

## Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

## Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

**Adventures:** This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

**Ancients:** This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

**Aslan:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

**Bestiary:** Includes all animal entries.

**Bwap:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

**Careers:** This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

**Central Supply:** This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

**Darrian:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

**Dolphin:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

**Drone:** This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

**Droyne:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

**Encounter:** This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

**Geonee:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

**High Guard:** This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

**K’Kree:** This category includes entries pertaining to the K’Kree.

**Orca:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

**NPCs:** This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

**Patron:** Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

**Personal Protection:** This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

**Polity:** This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

**Psionics:** This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

**Robotics:** This category covers robot construction and rules.

**Robots:** This category list the published robots.

**Rules:** This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

**Setting:** This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

**Ships:** This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

**Skill:** This category covers character skills.

**Small Craft:** This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

**Solomani:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

**Sophont:** This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

**Sword Worlds Confederation:** This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

**System:** This category includes entries discussing a star system.

**Vargr:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

**Vehicle Workshop:** This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

**Vehicles:** This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

**Weapon:** This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

**Zhodani:** This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

## Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vrihlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deep Space Exploration Handbook	DSEH
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-14	JTAS1-14
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM
Reft	Re
Revolution on Acrid	RoA

Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR
Skandersvik	Sk
Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Solomani Front	SF
Spinward Extents	SE
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Deep and the Dark	TDatD
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Great Rift	TGR
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Touchstone & Afawahisa	TaA
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH

## Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12 108
Argon Gambit, The .....	JTAS10 111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD 222
Button, Button .....	JTAS11 35
Care Package .....	JTAS8 104
Chariots of Fire .....	JTAS5 73
Cold Calling .....	JTAS14 34
Critical Vector .....	JTAS6 50
Death Station .....	DS 1,1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 1
Deepnight Revelation .....	JTAS12 57
Divine Intervention .....	JTAS8 43
Embassy in Arms .....	JTAS1 65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12 57
Finale.....	TPoD 244
First Prize.....	DC 90
Friends in Dry Places .....	DC 118, FiDP 1
God of Marduk .....	GoM 1
Gods of Marduk .....	DC 101
High and Dry .....	HaD 1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD 25
Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9 70
Ihateit!.....	TPoD 77
In Search of Sindal .....	SoS 14
Kamsii Solar Race, The .....	JTAS13 84
Last Flight of the Themis .....	JTAS2 26
Liberty Port .....	DC 142, LP 1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT 1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM 1
Mercenary Contracts	
Deep Dive .....	TTI 41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor .....	JTAS7 65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS 1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TTR 1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3 65
Rat Patrol .....	JTAS9 36
Rescue on Ruie.....	JTAS3 17
Revolution on Acrid .....	DC 111, RoA 1
Royal Hunt .....	JTAS4 22
Rule of Man Commemorative .....	JTAS2 70
Shadows of Sindal.....	SoS 4
Skandersvik .....	Sk 2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC 95
Stranded.....	St 1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and Cosmic Cabaret .....	JTAS10 35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI 1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC 1
The Demon's Eye .....	TPoD 98

The Game of Sun and Shadow .....	TPoD 145
The Lost Village .....	JTAS5 41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD 2
The Plague of Sindal .....	SoS 40
The Prodigal Outcast.....	TPoD 196
The Ship in the Lake .....	JTAS1 33
The Treasure of Sindal .....	TPoD 120
The Vorito Gambit .....	TPoD 171
Treasure Ship .....	TPoD 51
Zéno Paradise.....	JTAS11 97

## Ancients

### Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy Book..... JTAS14 77

### Site

495-524, Million.....BtC 231  
Aacheron, Florian..... SE 127  
Antiquity, Ian ..... TGR 43  
Auitawry, Binary ..... TTR 205  
Barba Amarilla, Mapepire ..... SE 93  
Deneb, Usani.....BtC 270  
Floria, Yggdrasil ..... TTR 151  
Gyatsa, Cinhoss ..... SE 267  
Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219  
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash.....TDatD 276  
Jedda, Auva ..... SF 264  
Redi, Pretoria .....BtC 220  
Salin, Freya ..... SE 122  
Turan, Cinhoss..... SE 268

## Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us .....	TTR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port .....	TTR 104
Command Suite .....	TTR 104
Ornamentation .....	TTR 104
Tail Armour .....	TTR 104
Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars .....	TTR 57
Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Predator Suite .....	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Tail Implant .....	TTR 110
Augments .....	AoCS1 58
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 6
Calendar .....	TTR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills .....	TTR 108
Boundary Box .....	TTR 105
Clan Comm.....	TTR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108
Slashpatch .....	TTR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER) .....	TTR 64
Cities .....	TTR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh.....	TDatD 113
Aehikew .....	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi .....	TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl .....	TGR 104
Ahroay'if.....	TTR 59,179,194
Akhailrau .....	TDatD 113
Aokhalte.....	TDatD 114
Arao'e .....	TDatD 114
Arhiyao .....	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i.....	TDatD 114, TTR 59
Ausikhahear .....	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr .....	TDatD 114
Awyraolr.....	TTR 56
Eakhtawa .....	TDatD 115
Eaktiyho .....	TDatD 115
Easyu .....	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl.....	TGR 118
Eiktyes .....	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya .....	TGR 104
Eisohiyw.....	TDatD 115

Ereyo .....	TDatD 115
Ero'ea .....	TDatD 116
Estoieie' .....	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei' .....	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'.....	TDatD 118
Fti'.....	TDatD 118
Haiao .....	TDatD 118
Hfuah .....	TTR 56
Hkeifatyaiy .....	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe.....	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho .....	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya .....	TDatD 119
Hlewela .....	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hlyueawi .....	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hraiyyeeiyea .....	TDatD 120
Hrakoea .....	TGE 129, TTR 59
Hrasua .....	TDatD 120, TTR 59
Hrawoao .....	TDatD 121,124, TTR 59
Htaieie' .....	TDatD 121
Htearlaoiyoya .....	SE 148
Htiokh .....	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail .....	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya .....	TDatD 122
Hwriayro .....	TDatD 122
Ikheih .....	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo .....	TDatD 122, TTR 59
Isaoa .....	TDatD 124
Iyare.....	TDatD 124
Iyhlua .....	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei.....	TDatD 124
Kairloa.....	TDatD 124
Kareaha .....	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu' .....	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl .....	TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TTR 56
Khotoa'ya .....	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea .....	TTR 192
Kuihiyao' .....	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo .....	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl .....	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas .....	TDatD 126
Oul.....	TDatD 126
Owyahiy .....	TDatD 127
Seieakh.....	TDatD 128
Stahfieie.....	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr .....	TDatD 128
Syoisuis .....	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193
Taruauhkye .....	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar .....	TTR 193

Tiawao .....	TDatD 129	Shrines .....	AoCS1 69
Tiykhisto.....	TGE 130, TTR 201	Hkaaiheir.....	TTR 187
Tlaiowaha.....	TDatD 129, TTR 60,179	Hoaawli'ukhtai .....	TDatD 50
Tlerlearlyo .....	TDatD 129	Honour.....	AoCS1 6
Toaseilwi .....	TDatD 130	Htourlao Orbital Habitat.....	TGE 111
Tokouea'we.....	TTR 60,174	Ihatei.....	TTR 36
Tralyeaeawi.....	JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60	Kheraeya.....	TGE 15
Treakhouaia .....	TDatD 131	Khireia'khaioka .....	TGE 49
Trui'ah.....	TTR 56	Krial, Grand Emperor.....	TGE 27
Trui'kt.....	TDatD 131, TTR 56	Language.....	AoCS1 10, TTR 48
Tyesourla .....	TDatD 132	Lifespan .....	AoCS1 5
Uawairlew .....	TTR 60	Mathematics .....	AoCS1 11
Uiktawa .....	TDatD 132	Megacorporation	
Uiukhtaiu .....	TGE 129	Iyalil .....	TTR 45
Ulyehail .....	TDatD 132	Khtularoihowa .....	TTR 45
Wahtoi.....	TDatD 132, TTR 60	Reastirlao .....	TTR 45
Ya'soisthea.....	JTAS9 70	Tlasayerlahel.....	TTR 45
Yeahtauheih.....	TDatD 133	Military .....	AoCS1 10
Yehaso.....	TDatD 133,170	Outcasts .....	TTR 37
Yerlyaruwo .....	TDatD 4, 133, TGE 129, TTR 60	Personal Protection	
Yetrai .....	TGE 82	Aslan Battle Dress .....	TTR 99
Yulraleh.....	TDatD 134	Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Yuoihiy .....	TDatD 134	Aua-leather .....	TTR 99
Clan Hospitality .....	SotR 58	Ceremonial Armour .....	TTR 100
Clan Presence.....	AoCS1 68, SotR 58	Ceremonial Breastplate .....	TTR 100
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness .....	TTR 131	Combat Armour .....	TTR 101
Control Systems.....	SotR 61	Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Creating Aslan Worlds.....	AoCS1 10, TTR 42	Combat Vacc Suit .....	TTR 102,102
Crew Requirements.....	SotR 60	Field Flex .....	TGE 141
Crews .....	SotR 59	Heavy Combat Armour .....	TTR 102
Crossing the Great Rift .....	TGE 9	Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Cultural Purge .....	TDatD 10, TGE 6	Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Culture.....	BtC 17	Su'yerlva .....	TTR 102
Decoration .....	SotR 59	Suya'uiyekhva .....	TTR 102
Diet.....	AoCS1 5	Suya'uiyekhyerl .....	TTR 102,102
Duelling.....	AoCS1 6	Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Eailiyo Hteiya, General.....	TGE 106	Physiology .....	AoCS1 4
Ekarli Khyuoitalr .....	TGE 11	Reaction.....	AoCS1 9
Euikhter .....	TTR 192	Reactions .....	TTR 32
Family Structure.....	AoCS1 5	Religion	
Feuds.....	AoCS1 8	Millenarian Ancestorists.....	TGE 110
Five Shields .....	TTR 132	Robots	
Fteir .....	TGE 23	Arerl.....	RH 189
Gender .....	TTR 37	Hikare'.....	RH 190, TTR 107
Glories Under The Claw .....	TTR 132	Khyeseir.....	RH 190
Glorious Empire .....	TTR 124,126	Mousebot.....	TTR 106
Glossary.....	TGE 159, TTR 207	Slave Machine.....	TTR 106
High Guard .....	AoCS1 68	Technician .....	TTR 107
Control Systems.....	AoCS1 69	Rural Areas .....	TTR 61
Crews .....	AoCS1 68	Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	

Kauleaoikhaihaiiy (SIOK) .....	TGR 96	Benefits.....	TGE 59
Ships		Brotherhood of the Empire .....	TGE 59
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship .....	ACS 136	Business .....	TGE 29
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72	Campaigns.....	TGE 103
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser .....	TGE 150	Career Summary.....	TGE 57
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser .....	AoCS1 84, SotR 84	Careers.....	TGE 56
Battleship .....	TGE 156	Dog Soldiers .....	TGE 54
Eakhau-Class Trader .....	AoCS1 74, SotR 74	Dustbelt Campaign.....	TGE 131
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70	Eahaw Campaign .....	TGE 18
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort .....	AoCS1 88, SotR 82	Fleet.....	TGE 60
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose		Fleet Officer .....	TGE 62
Fighter .....	TGE 144	Future Events.....	TGE 121
Farming Submarine.....	TGR 91	Gender Roles .....	TGE 28
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship ..	AoCS1 104, SotR 90	Genetic Engineering.....	TGE 37
Hkisyeelea-Class Slaver .....	AoCS1 100, SotR 87	Golden Age.....	TGE 16
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher .....	AoCS1 94, SotR 76	Hierate Campaign .....	TGE 125
Hraye-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 70, SotR 62	History .....	TGE 6
Ihateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64	Imperial Guard .....	TGE 50
Iyeliy-Class Messenger.....	AoCS1 82, SotR 70	Jump-4 Courier Routes .....	TGE 75
Khtesial Spy Ship .....	SE 181	Landless One.....	TGE 68
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport .....	AoCS1 76, SotR 78	Language.....	TGE 37
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138	Law.....	TGE 25
Kteiroa-Class Seeker.....	AoCS1 92, SotR 68	Mercenary Forces .....	TGE 53
Ktiyhui-Class Courier .....	AoCS1 80, SotR 66	Military Forces.....	TGE 46
Owatari-Class Tender.....	AoCS1 90, SotR 80	Saihlea.....	TGE 35
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier .....	AoCS1 96, SotR 93	Slave.....	TGE 70
Stayaow Combat Scout.....	ACS 134	Slave Ownership .....	TGE 37
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor .....	TGE 146	Slavery.....	TGE 33
Syokhte-Class Battleship .....	TGE 154	Slavery in the Trojan Reach.....	TGE 39
Wahtoi-Class Courier .....	TGE 148	Space Encounters.....	TGE 45
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat .....	TDatD 86	Territory Map, circa 730 .....	TGE 13
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate .....	SE 181	Travellers .....	TGE 56
Shrines .....	SotR 61	Travelling In .....	TGE 45
Skill		Warrior.....	TGE 64
Independence .....	TTR 71	Warrior Officer .....	TGE 66
Tolerance.....	TTR 71	Tlaukhu Structure.....	TTR 53
Skills .....	AoCS1 19	Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Independence .....	AoCS1 21	Aging .....	TTR 67
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21	Akhuauehrekhyeh .....	AoCS1 18
Small Craft		Ancestral Territory.....	TTR 64
Dropship Pinnace.....	TGE 152	Benefits.....	TTR 94
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace .....	SE 181	Brotherhood Of Stars .....	AoCS1 44
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter .....	SE 181	Ceremonial .....	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Social Structure .....	TTR 39	Ceremonial Kinship .....	AoCS1 44
Society.....	AoCS1 5	Clan .....	AoCS1 15
Space Is Not a Territory.....	SotR 58	Clan Events.....	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Starports.....	TTR 60	Clan Shares .....	AoCS1 44, TTR 94
Swapping Stories .....	SotR 59	Deeds .....	AoCS1 17, TTR 66
Territory (TER) .....	AoCS1 15, TTR 34	Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
The Glorious Empire.....	TGE 2	Family Inheritance .....	AoCS1 17



Gender..... AoCS1 15  
 Inheritance..... TTR 66  
 Kinships ..... TTR 94  
 Life Events .....AoCS1 45, TTR 95  
 Management..... AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76  
 Military .....AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78  
 Military Officer.....AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80  
 Mustering Out .....AoCS1 44, TTR 94  
 Outcast .....AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88  
 Outlaw .....AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90  
 Pensions ..... TTR 94  
 Qualification ..... TTR 68  
 Rite Of Passage..... AoCS1 18  
 Rite of Passage ..... TTR 67  
 Scientific Kinship..... AoCS1 44  
 Scientist .....AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82  
 Secret School ..... AoCS1 44  
 Skills ..... TTR 67  
 Space Officer ..... AoCS1 36  
 Spacer .....AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84  
 Spacer Officer..... TTR 68,86  
 Starting Age..... AoCS1 17  
 Territory (TER) ..... TTR 64  
 Wanderer..... AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92  
 Trokh ..... AoCS1 11  
 Ttlaukhu..... TTR 191  
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers ..... TTR 132  
 Vehicles  
     Clawbike ..... AoCS1 64, TTR 116  
     Crawler ..... AoCS1 65, TTR 117  
     Grav Barge..... AoCS1 67, TTR 119  
     Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank ..... AoCS1 66, TTR 118  
     Stailoakh Slaver ATV..... TGE 43  
     Yorilao Farming Submarine ..... TGR 90  
 Wars ..... TTR 33  
 Ways of the Kuzu .....JTAS4 17  
 Weapon  
     Assassin's Blade..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111  
     Crescent Blade ..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111  
     Fierah ..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111  
     Gravity Spear..... AoCS1 62, TTR 114  
     Heavy Weapon..... TTR 114  
     Hi'asoi ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
     Hlakhaihte ..... TGE 142  
     Hlaurakh..... AoCS1 62, TTR 114  
     Monkey Knife ..... AoCS1 61  
     Plasma Streamer..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114  
     Reaver's Axe ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
     Setting ..... TTR 112  
     Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Spear-hook ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111  
 Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun ..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114  
 Trakhtyaua ..... TTR 113  
 Triluealikhe ..... TTR 113  
 Trolitakheal ..... TTR 113  
 Wye'oiheasarl..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114  
 Yeheal Autorifle..... AoCS1 62, TTR 113  
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Yurletya ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Weapons of Honour ..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111  
 Weapons of the Hunt..... AoCS1 62, TTR 113  
 Ya'soisthea..... TTR 122,202

## Bestiary

'Trator .....	TC 100
ARX .....	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow .....	TDatD 57
Agryxani.....	SF 263
Aknaitr .....	JTAS12 128
Alderson .....	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alversen's Nightmare .....	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe .....	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Atichnae.....	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua .....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil .....	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah.....	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey .....	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa .....	TTI 169
Black Reptishark .....	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark.....	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap .....	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga .....	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester .....	TC 101
Bush Runners .....	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female .....	BtC 97
Calamander Male .....	BtC 97
Calamander Protector .....	BtC 97
Carthus .....	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's.....	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger .....	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc .....	SF 157
Chirper .....	BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey .....	BtC 272
Cliffhanger .....	TC 100
Cragdevil .....	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss .....	AoCS3 216
Croconeck .....	St 30
Cuttlehorror .....	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghshark.....	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg.....	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud.....	TC 108
Delajabar .....	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa .....	AoCS3 249

Drans'ia.....	BaEVV 16
Dunvic .....	TTI 226
Eaueal.....	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey.....	DS 23,23
Enhanced Lycur.....	DS 22,22
Erakruul .....	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner .....	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker.....	SE 76
Eyewing .....	JTAS4 120
Foakhwa.....	TGE 76
Fungal Vole.....	TPoD 227
Gaeans .....	SF 179
Ganmeid .....	TTI 166
Garhawk .....	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight .....	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks .....	BtC 163
Gazaal.....	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Gigaraptor.....	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda.....	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock.....	SF 165
Grendal.....	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger .....	St 29
Gruut .....	TDatD 60
Haraschjarripa.....	TDatD 61
Harlari .....	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk.....	JTAS10 16
Haum.....	TTR 198
Hequib Ukide .....	TC 107
Hits Speed .....	TDatD 59
Hoplite .....	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax.....	TPoD 34
Hylr Eel .....	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider .....	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek .....	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle .....	JTAS3 82
Ixionite .....	TDatD 275
Jhederhai.....	TDatD 61
Jreine.....	JTAS9 67
Kanderson's Greymass.....	TC 96
Kapa-bawabaw.....	AoCS3 250
Kasman.....	TC 109
Khaahk.....	TGR 60

Khal'oman .....JTAS6 49  
 Khekha.....AoCS1 14, TTR 63  
 Khimei.....TGE 78  
 Khta .....AoCS1 14, TTR 63  
 Kian .....BtC 135  
 Kians.....JTAS3 78  
 Kielr .....TdatD 62  
 Klian Sea Sifter .....CRB 87  
 Kovil's Ox.....TTI 128  
 Krvn.....BtC 130, TC 99  
 Krvn-Espaan.....TC 99  
 Lakefang.....TC 106  
 Larshel.....JTAS14 76  
 Larulli's Predator .....TC 102  
 Living Refinery .....JTAS4 123  
 Lobug .....TC 110  
 Lozin .....JTAS1 12  
 Luugiir .....JTAS1 14  
 Marduk Sparrow .....MoM 18  
 Marsh-Hunter .....St 29  
 Miniphant .....JTAS1 16  
 Mountain Pouncer .....TaA 39  
 Nellaratin.....SF 255  
 Nenlat .....BtC 270  
 Nibbon .....CRB 88, U2FAQ 1  
 Nightstalker.....SE 323  
 Nirton Creature .....Sk 75  
 Nkersti .....JTAS11 104  
 Oblepan.....JTAS14 94  
 Ochkeefee Worm .....TTR 148  
 Oieite'aiy .....TC 101  
 Okhoikoil.....TaA 90  
 Olean.....JTAS14 31  
 Orbney's Pseudosquid .....TCI 35  
 Orpheides.....Re 43  
 Ovivloi Man-Brute .....TTR 198  
 Oviyloi Man-Brute .....TGE 90  
 Parawba.....AoCS3 251  
 Pawbawepka.....AoCS3 250  
 Peak Floater.....TC 98  
 Peak Tangler.....JTAS5 99  
 Perela .....JTAS11 43  
 Plateface.....St 31  
 Pohlson's Reaver.....SE 116  
 Pointer Fish.....TC 105  
 Preenyok .....JTAS12 2  
 Psibee Swarm.....JTAS4 124  
 Quetzl .....JTAS9 43  
 Rajjer .....TC 95  
 Ralonya.....JTAS13 70

Ramumi .....JTAS4 125  
 Razormouth .....St 31  
 Reep.....SF 298  
 Reepa-reep.....AoCS3 251  
 Reptiloid.....TaA 8  
 Risth .....TdatD 62,170  
 River-Hunter.....St 30  
 Riverdipper .....TC 97  
 Rock Pouncer .....TdatD 58  
 Ruuta .....CRB 88  
 Sachupe .....BtC 260  
 Sandroller .....TdatD 63  
 Sandstinger.....TdatD 63  
 Saq'se'qan .....JTAS6 48  
 Sargasso Hive.....JTAS5 103  
 Sea Bear .....JTAS5 14  
 Sea Slasher .....TdatD 58  
 Seedspitter .....JTAS1 22  
 Selweeda.....AoCS3 95  
 Sesquipin.....TC 103  
 Shade .....TC 108  
 Shambler .....DE 31  
 Skorzing.....JTAS14 7  
 Skreee! .....TC 102  
 Slimetulip .....SE 324  
 Smaetal Swarmers.....JTAS3 73  
 Small Slasher.....TdatD 58  
 Species D-8071 .....TC 110  
 Spitstag.....SF 302  
 Springers.....JTAS3 76  
 Squelch .....SF 302  
 Sred\*Ni Breeder.....SE 87  
 Sred\*Ni Healer .....SE 87  
 Sred\*Ni Leader .....SE 87  
 Sred\*Ni Merchant .....SE 88  
 Sred\*Ni Sage .....SE 88  
 Sred\*Ni Technician .....SE 88  
 Sred\*Ni Warrior.....SE 87,88  
 Stii .....AoCS1 14, TTR 63  
 Stingstorm .....TC 98  
 Stomach-spitting Worm.....JTAS14 51  
 Striped Sea Dragon.....AoCS3 217  
 Swamp Queen .....TC 106  
 Syroc .....TTI 160  
 Tao'khekhiya .....TGE 43  
 Teiserle Shark.....TTR 198  
 Tensher's Wolf .....HaD 27  
 Thanber Condor.....JTAS10 81  
 Thanber Pacer .....JTAS10 80  
 Thebun Lion.....DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162

Tree Kraken .....	JTAS1 18
Tree Lion .....	JTAS1 20
Treegator .....	SE 323
Valroc .....	SF 283
Veghu .....	SE 252
Venomvines .....	TaA 39
Vent Swarmer .....	TC 104
Viktorn .....	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb .....	AoCS3 252
Wahroo .....	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist .....	SF 214
Walston.....	HaD 10
Whitelady .....	AoCS3 217
Windstalker .....	TDatD 63
XG-1734 .....	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir .....	JTAS8 80
Yulya.....	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro.....	JTAS4 128

## Bwap

Architecture .....	AoCS3 234
Art .....	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business .....	AoCS3 235
Central Supply .....	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements .....	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9 .....	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit .....	AoCS3 257
Kaftan .....	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies .....	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves .....	AoCS3 257
Regenerax.....	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide.....	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing .....	AoCS3 257
Cities .....	AoCS3 234
Conservatism .....	AoCS3 233
Diet .....	AoCS3 229
Dress .....	AoCS3 234
Electronics .....	AoCS3 257
Family .....	AoCS3 230
Food .....	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard .....	AoCS3 266
History .....	AoCS3 236
Homeworld .....	AoCS3 243
Justice .....	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan .....	AoCS3 229
Mathematics .....	AoCS3 236
Military .....	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview.....	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate .....	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour .....	AoCS3 255
Physiology .....	AoCS3 228
Psionics .....	AoCS3 254
Ritual .....	AoCS3 231
Robots .....	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying .....	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette .....	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor .....	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer .....	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship .....	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter .....	AoCS3 268
Society.....	AoCS3 230
Timeline .....	AoCS3 241
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253
Careers.....	AoCS3 253
Characteristics .....	AoCS3 253
Starting Age .....	AoCS3 253
Titles .....	AoCS3 253
Traits.....	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker .....	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine .....	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage .....	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage .....	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage .....	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper .....	AoCS3 266
Wapawab .....	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail .....	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger .....	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff .....	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword .....	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword .....	AoCS3 260

## Careers

### 3rd Imperium

Agent .....	CRB 22
Army .....	CRB 24
Believer .....	TC 35
Citizen .....	CRB 26
Dilettante .....	U2FAQ 1
Drifter .....	CRB 28
Entertainer .....	CRB 30
Hunter .....	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent .....	TTI 43
Imperial Guard .....	TTI 33
Marine .....	CRB 32
Merchant .....	CRB 34
Navy .....	CRB 36
Noble .....	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner .....	CRB 56
Psion .....	CRB 236
Rogue .....	CRB 40
Scholar .....	CRB 42
Scout .....	CRB 44
Truther .....	TC 35

### Aslan

Ceremonial .....	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Envoy .....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Management .....	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Military .....	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Military Officer .....	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Outcast .....	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Outlaw .....	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Scientist .....	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
Space Officer .....	AoCS1 36
Spacer .....	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
Spacer Officer .....	TTR 68,86
Wanderer .....	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

### Darrian

Agent .....	AoCS3 40
Entertainer .....	AoCS3 42
Envoy .....	AoCS3 44
Guard .....	AoCS3 46
Merchant .....	AoCS3 48
Militia .....	AoCS3 50
Navy .....	AoCS3 52
Scholar .....	AoCS3 54
Special Arm .....	AoCS3 56
Wanderer .....	AoCS3 60
Worker .....	AoCS3 58

### Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian .....	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military .....	AoCS3 172

### Droyne

Drone .....	AoCS2 200
Leader .....	AoCS2 204
Sport .....	AoCS2 202
Technician .....	AoCS2 198
Warrior .....	AoCS2 196
Workers .....	AoCS2 194

### Geonee

Envoy .....	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army .....	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy .....	AoCS3 124

### Hiver

Academic .....	AoCS2 262
Generalist .....	AoCS2 264
Manipulator .....	AoCS2 266
Merchant .....	AoCS2 268

### K'kree

K'kree .....	AoCS1 130
Merchant .....	AoCS1 134
Noble .....	AoCS1 134
Servant .....	AoCS1 132

### Orca

Philosopher-Elder .....	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer .....	AoCS3 222

### Pre-Career

Art College .....	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing .....	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System .....	SF 256
Flight School .....	JTAS10 127
GLIPS .....	BaEG 43
Medical School .....	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy .....	TC 33
Military Academy .....	CRB 16
Psionic Community .....	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks .....	TC 34
Spacer Community .....	TC 34
University .....	CRB 16

### Solomani

Navy .....	AoCS2 132
Party .....	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec) .....	AoCS2 134

### Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star .....	SE 56
Order of Shadows .....	SE 58
Order of Thunder .....	SE 54

### Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol .....	SW 101
--------------	--------

### The Glorious Empire

Fleet .....	TGE 60
Fleet Officer .....	TGE 62

Landless One.....	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior.....	TGE 64
Warrior Officer .....	TGE 66
Vargr	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair .....	AoCS1 186
Emissary .....	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement .....	AoCS1 190
Loner .....	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy .....	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202
Zhodani	
Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer .....	AoCS1 260
Government.....	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Navy .....	AoCS1 268
Prole .....	AoCS1 270
Scholar .....	AoCS1 272

## Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser .....	CSC 92
Advanced Base.....	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module .....	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support .....	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module .....	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials .....	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh.....	JTAS11 95
Ahfa.....	TGE 139
Alcodote .....	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit.....	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote .....	CSC 50
Altered Appearance .....	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements .....	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anagathics .....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery .....	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments .....	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth .....	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill .....	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb.....	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw .....	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit .....	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations .....	CRB 106
Aural Filter .....	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Claw Implant .....	TTR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation.....	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses .....	CSC 48
Medical Treatment .....	CSC 48
Options .....	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite .....	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation .....	AoCS3 179
Tail.....	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant .....	TTR 110
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Waldo .....	AoCS3 180
Augments .....	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk.....	JTAS11 95
Autobar .....	CSC 80
Autochef .....	CSC 80
Autodoc .....	CSC 88
Autohack Unit .....	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry .....	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair .....	RH 118
Backpack .....	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses .....	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite .....	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts.....	DC 185
Field Reactor.....	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig .....	DC 184
Heavy Weapons .....	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble .....	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility .....	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility .....	DC 185
Underground Hangars.....	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars .....	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port.....	CSC 51
BioSync Wear .....	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber .....	CSC 88
Bioscanner.....	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack .....	CSC 104
Boundary Box .....	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper .....	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches .....	CSC 120
Business Suit .....	JTAS12 39
Camera.....	CSC 68,73
Canteen .....	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator.....	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute .....	BaEVV 18
Casual Suit.....	JTAS12 39



Chain .....CSC 125  
Chain Saw.....CSC 125  
Chameleon Cloth ..... JTAS12 43  
Charger .....RH 120  
Chemi-view Goggles ..... CSC 74  
Chemical Lightstick.....CSC 105  
Chemical Sniffers.....JTAS14 102  
Clan Comm..... AoCS1 55, TTR 105  
Claw Coating..... AoCS1 58  
Claw Edging..... AoCS1 58  
Claw Hardening..... AoCS1 58  
Claw Implant ..... AoCS1 59  
Climbing .....CSC 115  
Climbing Hoist.....CSC 115  
Climbing Kit..... CRB 119, CSC 115  
Clone Tank.....RH 118  
Cloning Tanks ..... JTAS11 12  
Clothing Consultant..... CSC 81  
Cockpit Sensory Suite..... CSC 58  
Cocktail Dress..... JTAS12 39  
Cognitive.....CRB 107  
Cognitive Augmentation ..... CSC 58  
Cold Light Lantern..... CSC 74  
Cold Weather Clothing .....CSC 101  
Combat Arm ..... CSC 55  
Combat Drug .....CRB 115, CSC 93  
Combat Engineering Tool Set.....CSC 125  
Combination Light..... CSC 76  
Commdot.....CRB 109, CSC 62  
Comms .....CRB 112, CSC 68  
Communications .....CRB 109  
Complex Cranial Processing Unit ..... CSC 58  
Computer..... CSC 66  
Computer Interface ..... CSC 67  
Computer Terminal .....CRB 111, CSC 67  
Computers .....AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66  
    Options .....CRB 112  
Comspotter ..... JTAS3 109  
Cryo Breaching Unit..... DC 177  
Cryoberth.....CRB 114, CSC 89  
Curas Worm..... JTAS2 6  
Cutting Tool  
    Advanced Cutter ..... HG 131  
    Assault Cutter ..... HG 131  
    Emergency Cutter ..... HG 131  
    Heavy-Duty Cutter..... HG 131  
    Rescue Cutter ..... HG 131  
Cutting Torch.....CSC 126  
Data Display.....CRB 112, CSC 68  
Data Recorder.....CRB 112, CSC 68

Data Wafer .....CRB 112, CSC 68  
Deconstruction Chamber .....RH 119  
Deep-Diving Suit .....CSC 112  
Densitometer .....CRB 117, CSC 78  
Desert Kit.....CSC 102  
Desert and Arid Environments.....CSC 102  
Detachable..... CSC 49  
Disguise Kit ..... CSC 81  
Disguise Net..... CSC 82  
Disposable re-entry kit..... TTI 23  
Distress Flare .....CSC 105  
Dive Suit .....CSC 113  
Dress Uniform..... JTAS12 39  
Drone Control Console.....RH 119  
Drone Control Helmet .....RH 120  
Drug  
    Psi-Drugs .....CRB 234  
    Psionic Inhibitor.....CRB 235  
Drugs.....CRB 115, CSC 92  
Duct Tape .....CSC 105  
EM Probe.....CRB 117, CSC 79  
EMP Pulser ..... JTAS3 110  
Electric Welding Kit.....CSC 126  
Electronic Binoculars..... CSC 74  
Electronic Mapping Rocket..... JTAS3 109  
Electronic Tool Set.....CSC 126  
Electronics ..... CSC 73  
Emergency Kit, Vehicle ..... St 24  
Emergency Survival Kit, Personal ..... St 21  
Endurance .....CRB 107  
Energy Weapons.....CSC 149  
Enhanced Mobility..... CSC 56  
Enhanced Vision .....CRB 106, CSC 58  
Environment Mask..... CSC 98  
Environment Replicator ..... CSC 82  
Environment Suit.....CRB 119  
Equipment Webbing.....AoCS3 257  
Evening Gown..... JTAS12 39  
Excavation Tool Set.....CSC 126  
Exoskeleton ..... AoCS3 66  
Expert Skills .....CRB 113  
Fabrication Chamber.....CSC 7  
Fabulous Augmentation Treatment..... CSC 59  
Face Mask ..... CSC 99  
Fast Drug .....CRB 115, CSC 93  
Field Dress..... JTAS5 106  
Field Glasses..... JTAS5 108  
Field Kit.....CSC 105  
Field Kit, Personal ..... St 25  
Field Medical Kit..... TTR 108

Field Surgical Kit ..... CSC 90  
Field Surveillance Radar..... AoCS3 67  
Filter Mask .....CRB 119, CSC 99  
Filter Suit, Nenlat..... JTAS10 69  
Fine-Toothed Comb ..... BaEVV 18  
Fire Extinguisher .....CSC 105  
First Aid Kit ..... CSC 90  
Fission Microreactor.....CSC 117  
Flare .....CSC 105  
Flare Launcher.....CSC 105  
Flashlight ..... CSC 75  
Flashtray ..... CSC 82, MoAS 62  
Float Table ..... CSC 83  
Floodlight ..... CSC 76  
Focus Drug .....AoCS3 134  
Folding Cage.....CSC 106  
Forensics Toolkit.....CSC 127  
Formal Suit ..... JTAS12 41  
Fusion Plus Generator.....CSC 117  
G-Suit .....CSC 106  
G-Tolerance Drug ..... CSC 93  
Gas Lamp .....CSC 106  
Geiger Counter .....CRB 117, CSC 75  
Gel Cloth..... JTAS12 43  
Gene-splicer .....JTAS2 12  
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption ..... CSC 51  
Genetic Environmental Adaption..... CSC 52  
Genetic Microgravity Adaption..... CSC 52  
Glilman ..... JTAS11 96  
Goggles .....CSC 103  
Grapnel Launcher .....CSC 115  
Grapnel and Cable .....CSC 115  
Grav Belt.....CRB 119, CSC 97  
Grav Gown..... JTAS12 41  
Grav Harness .....CSC 106  
Grav Parachute ..... CSC 97  
Grav Tube..... JTAS6 116  
Grav Waistcoat..... JTAS12 41  
Ground Penetrating Radar..... CSC 79  
Habitat Module..... CRB 119, CSC 123  
Hair Styler ..... CSC 83  
Heated Dive Suit .....CSC 113  
Heatproof Suit.....CSC 103  
Heatsuit.....CSC 101  
High Fidelity Music System..... CSC 83  
High-Performance Grav Harness .....BtC 266  
Hiking Boots.....CSC 107  
Holographic Display ..... CSC 63  
Holographic Map.....JTAS2 10  
Holographic Play Table..... CSC 83

Holographic Projector ..... CSC 63  
Holographic Wallpaper ..... CSC 84  
Home Theatre ..... CSC 84  
Hotwiring Fine Tools.....JTAS10 108  
Housing Option .....CSC 110  
    Armoured.....CSC 110  
    Chameleon Fibres .....CSC 110  
    Climate Controlled.....CSC 111  
    Holosimulacrum .....CSC 111  
    Null-Shielding.....CSC 111  
    Psi-Amplifier.....CSC 111  
    Rad-Shielding.....CSC 111  
    Self-Assembling .....CSC 111  
    Self-Sealing.....CSC 111  
Htoua Set..... TGE 139  
Hurdu-gurdy..... JTAS11 93  
Hydro-Reclamation Suit.....CSC 103  
Hydro-collector .....CSC 103  
Hydrocarbon Generator .....CSC 118  
Hydronol 9 .....AoCS3 258  
Hydrosuit .....AoCS3 257  
Hypersteel ..... JTAS10 34  
IISS Translation Analysis Unit ..... JTAS5 107  
IS Goggles ..... CRB 117  
Ice Axe.....CSC 101  
Ice Terrain Kit.....CSC 102  
Imperial Stationery ..... TTI 54  
Induction Plate .....RH 120  
Inertial Locator .....CSC 106  
Infinite Rope.....CSC 107  
Infrared Flashlight..... CSC 75  
Infrared Goggles ..... CSC 75  
Inhibitor.....RH 120  
Inhibitor Drug ..... CSC 93  
Internal Auto-injector ..... CSC 53  
Interpreter.....JTAS2 10  
Intrusion Decks ..... JTAS10 75  
Invisitech..... CSC 49  
Iris Valve Crank.....JTAS10 107  
Iris Valve Opener .....CSC 120  
Iris Valve Power Pack.....JTAS10 107  
Jewellers Tool Set.....JTAS14 6  
Kaftan .....AoCS3 257  
Kakaxxeer ..... JTAS11 94  
Laser Cutting Gear .....CSC 127  
Laser Drill.....CSC 127  
Laser Scalpel .....CSC 128  
Laser Transceiver ..... CSC 64  
Life Sciences Toolkit .....DS 8  
Life Support Mask..... CSC 99

Light Intensifier Goggles.....CRB 117, CSC 75  
 Lords of Space..... CSC 84  
 Magnetic Compass.....CSC 107  
 Mainframe Computer ..... CSC 67  
 Marine Environments .....CSC 112  
 Mechanical Tool Set.....CSC 128  
 Mechanostatic Scanner..... CSC 59  
 Medical Scanner ..... JTAS5 110  
 Medical and Care Supplies..... CSC 88  
 Medicinal Drugs .....CRB 115, CSC 93  
 Medikit.....CRB 114, CSC 90  
 Meson Transceiver..... AoCS3 68, CSC 65  
 Meta-performance Enhancer ..... CSC 94  
 Metabolic Accelerator .....CRB 115, CSC 94  
 Metal Detector ..... CSC 79  
 Metalwork Tool Set .....CSC 128  
 Metastatic Platelet Injection ..... CSC 53  
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit..... JTAS3 107  
 Mid-sized Computer ..... CSC 67  
 Miniatures Wargame ..... CSC 84  
 Minidoc.....AoCS3 134  
 Mobile Comm.....CRB 109, CSC 63  
 Monitor Drone ..... DC 179  
 Morning Suit ..... JTAS13 21  
 Motion Sensor..... AoCS3 67  
 Mountains and Cliffs.....CSC 115  
 Muscular Bridging ..... CSC 53  
 NAS .....CRB 117, CSC 79  
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit..... AoCS3 67  
 NanoEdge ..... JTAS10 34  
 Natural-looking..... CSC 49  
 Navigation Tool Set.....CSC 128  
 Nerve-plug Response Rig ..... CSC 60  
 Nervous Response Dampener ..... CSC 94  
 Neural Activity Detector..... AoCS3 68  
 Neural Comm.....CRB 107, CSC 59  
 Neural Jack..... CSC 60  
 Neural Link..... CSC 60  
 Null Drug..... CSC 94  
 Null Skull..... CSC 60  
 Offworld Construction Platform..... DC 178  
 Offworld Construction Toolkit .....CSC 129, DC 178  
 Oil Lamp .....CSC 106  
 Open-Space Cargo Transfer System..... DC 178  
 Open-source Software ..... CSC 72  
 Oracle Plant ..... JTAS2 8  
 Ornamental Jewellery..... JTAS13 20  
 Oungog..... JTAS11 96  
 Ovontil ..... JTAS13 89  
 Oxygen/Air Tanks..... CSC 99

PRIS Binoculars ..... CSC 76  
 PRIS Goggles..... CSC 76  
 PRIS Sunglasses..... CSC 76  
 Palique Accessory Pack .....BtC 108  
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....BtC 108  
 Panaceas .....CRB 115, CSC 94  
 Parawing..... CSC 97  
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement..... CSC 60  
 Personal Automedic ..... CSC 91  
 Personal HUD ..... CSC 75  
 Personal Mediscanner..... CSC 91  
 Personal Re-Entry Kit .....CSC 120  
 Personal Safe..... CSC 85  
 Personal Survival Kit.....MoM 16  
 Physical Augmentation ..... CSC 53  
 Physical Characteristic .....CRB 106  
 Physical User Interface..... CSC 68  
 Piton Hammer .....CSC 115  
 Pitons.....CSC 115  
 Platinum Storage Set ..... BaEG 30  
 Pocket Magnet.....CSC 129  
 Pocket Saw .....CSC 107  
 Pocket Watch..... JTAS13 21  
 Polymer Gloves.....AoCS3 257  
 Portable Airlock.....CSC 120  
 Portable Computer .....CRB 112, CSC 67  
     Options ..... CSC 68  
 Portable Fusion Generator.....CRB 119  
 Portable Mediscanner ..... CSC 91  
 Portable Power Systems .....CSC 116  
 Power Cell .....CSC 118  
 Pre-Fabricated Cabin .....CSC 124  
 Predator Suite..... AoCS1 59  
 Prehensile Tail ..... AoCS1 59  
 Pressure Respirator..... AoCS3 67  
 Proscristinol ..... JTAS13 89  
 Prosthetic Limb ..... CSC 56  
 Protective Suit..... CSC 99  
 Psi-Detector ..... MoAS 63  
 Psi-Drug..... CSC 94  
 Psi-Mask .....JTAS2 10  
 Psi-detector ..... CSC 79  
 Psi-finder Binoculars ..... CSC 76  
 Psi-finder Visor..... CSC 76  
 Psi-taps..... CSC 60  
 Psionic Interface.....CRB 235  
 Psionic Modification  
     Psi-Sensitive Switch .....AoCS1 278  
     Psionic Interface.....AoCS1 278  
     Symbiosis Shielding .....AoCS1 278

Psionic Shield .....CRB 235  
 Psionic Shielding Hat..... JTAS12 41  
 Psionic Shielding Toupee ..... JTAS12 41  
 Punk Outfit..... JTAS13 22  
 Purification Globe..... JTAS2 9  
 Purification Tablets.....CSC 108  
 Qyanluptomil..... JTAS13 88  
 Rad Blanket.....CSC 108  
 Radiation Emergency Applicator..... CSC 95  
 Radiation Suit..... CRB 119, CSC 100  
 Radio Jammer..... CSC 77  
 Radio Transceiver ..... CSC 64  
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric  
 Generator .....CSC 118  
 Razor Claw..... CSC 56  
 Re-Entry Computer .....CSC 120  
 Rebreather.....CSC 100  
 Recall Drug .....AoCS3 134  
 Recreational Drugs..... CSC 95  
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin.....CSC 108  
 Regenerax .....AoCS3 258  
 Remembrance Hologram..... CSC 85  
 Rescotil ..... JTAS13 89  
 Rescue Bubble..... CRB 119, CSC 120  
 Rescue Tool Set.....CSC 129  
 Respirator ..... CRB 119, CSC 100  
 Return Mirror .....CSC 129  
 Ring Laser..... CSC 77  
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber.....RH 121  
 Robotics Laboratory .....RH 121  
 Rope .....CSC 109  
 Ruggedised..... CSC 49  
 Scaramouche Dagger ..... MoAS 63  
 Scientific Toolkit.....CSC 129  
 Scout Grav Belt..... JTAS6 114  
 Security Hacker .....JTAS10 107  
 Self-Cleaning Surfaces..... BaEG 31  
 Self-repairing ..... CSC 49  
 Sensor Spikes.....BtC 266  
 Sensors ..... CSC 78  
 Shades .....CSC 103  
 Shot-Popping Kit.....JTAS10 106  
 Shovel.....CSC 129  
 Shriekerbox ..... CSC 60  
 Skill.....CRB 107  
 Skill Augmentation ..... CSC 61  
 Skis.....CSC 102  
 Slag Charge..... MoAS 64  
 Slashpatch..... AoCS1 57, TTR 108  
 Slave Collars..... TGE 140

Sleep Inducer..... CSC 85  
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109  
 Slow Drug .....CRB 115, CSC 95  
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142  
 Smart Utility Clothing.....BtC 267  
 Smuggling Container..... CSC 54  
 Snowshoes .....CSC 102  
 Software .....CRB 110  
     Agent .....CRB 111, CSC 69  
     Clone Creator .....RH 122  
     Database.....CRB 111, CSC 69  
     Decryptor..... CSC 69  
     Digital Friend..... CSC 70  
     Drone Control .....RH 123  
     Expert .....CRB 111, CSC 70  
     Fab Creator.....RH 123  
     Intellect .....CRB 111, CSC 71  
     Intelligent Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71  
     Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71  
     Intrusion.....CRB 111, CSC 71  
     Personal Trainer..... CSC 71  
     Security .....CRB 111, CSC 71  
     Swarm Control .....RH 123  
     Translator.....CRB 111, CSC 72  
     Universal Translator ..... CSC 72  
 Solar Panel Array .....CSC 119  
 Solar Vaporator.....CSC 104  
 Soldier's Organ Package ..... CSC 53  
 Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover..... CSC 86  
 Sophiol..... JTAS13 88  
 Spade .....CSC 129  
 Specialised Ammo .....CSC 178  
 Specialised Computer ..... CSC 69  
 Specialized Computer.....CRB 112  
 Sphere of Solace ..... CSC 86  
 Spotlight ..... CSC 76  
 Squirrel Suit..... CSC 98  
 Sred\*Ni BioStill ..... SE 25  
 Sred\*Ni Biosphere ..... SE 25  
 Starlight Drops ..... CSC 95  
 Starship Engineer Tool Set.....CSC 130  
 Stickams ..... JTAS3 111  
 Stims .....CRB 115, CSC 95  
 Stress Detector ..... MoAS 64  
 Structure Option  
     Climate Controlled.....CRB 120  
     Self-ASsembling.....CRB 120  
     Slef-Sealing.....CRB 120  
 Subdermal Armour.....CRB 107, CSC 54  
 Surgery.....CRB 114

Surveying Tool Set.....CSC 130  
 Survival Blade ..... St 21  
 Survival Gear ..... CSC 97  
 Survival Kit..... CSC 109, MoM 16  
 Survival Meal .....CSC 109  
 Survival Still .....CSC 109  
 Swarm Controller Console.....RH 122  
 Swimming Equipment.....CSC 114  
 Tail Implant ..... AoCS1 59  
 Tarpaulin.....CSC 124  
 Tech Chic ..... JTAS13 23  
 Teleportation Suit.....CRB 235  
 Tent ..... CRB 119, CSC 124  
 Tent Barracks.....CSC 124  
 Terminal Stabilisation System..... CSC 54  
 Thermal ..... JTAS10 34  
 Thermal Overcoat ..... JTAS12 42  
 Thrust Pistol.....CSC 121  
 Tool Laser .....CSC 130  
 Toolkits .....CRB 120  
 Tools.....CSC 125  
 Torch .....CSC 110  
 Transceiver .....CRB 109, CSC 64  
 Transceiver Option  
     Computer..... CSC 65  
     Encryption..... CSC 65  
     Satellite uplink..... CSC 65  
 Translator Pad, Hhkar.....JTAS12 102  
 Traphinodol..... JTAS13 88  
 Trauma Pack..... CSC 91  
 Truth Serum..... CSC 96, MoAS 65  
 Tunic and Toga, with Sandals ..... JTAS13 19  
 Underwater Air Tanks.....CSC 114  
 Unit Data Network ..... JTAS3 105  
 Utility Harness .....AoCS3 226  
 VR Goggles..... CSC 87  
 VR Helmet..... CSC 87  
 VR Immersion Chair ..... CSC 87  
 Vacc Emergency Kit.....CSC 121  
 Vacc Suit ..... U2FAQ 1  
 Vacuum Environments .....CSC 120  
 Vehicle Weapon Harness .....AoCS3 227  
 Venom Glands ..... CSC 61  
 Very Deep Operations Diving Suit ..... CSC 114, TCI 38  
 Video Tattoo..... CSC 54  
 Vivarium..... CSC 86  
 Voice Box, Nenlat..... JTAS10 70  
 Wafer Jack.....CRB 106, CSC 61  
 Waldo ..... BtC 36  
 Wapawab Guide.....AoCS3 259

Water Dye.....CSC 114  
 Water Purification Kit..... St 22  
 Weapon Engineering Tool Set .....CSC 130  
 Weapon Harness.....AoCS3 226  
 Weapon Implant ..... CSC 57  
 Weapon Scanner ..... JTAS5 109  
 Wilderness Housing.....CSC 122  
 Wind Turbine .....CSC 119  
 Working Dress ..... JTAS5 105  
 Wristwatch ..... CSC 77  
 Yaverkvyuss..... JTAS11 94  
 Zap Cloth ..... JTAS12 43  
 Zero-G Techwear ..... JTAS13 23  
 Zero-G Tolerance Drug ..... CSC 96  
 'Mood Fabric' Full Body..... BaEG 20  
 'Mood Fabric' Half Body ..... BaEG 20

## Darrian

Architecture .....	AoCS3 14
Art .....	AoCS3 14
Aslan.....	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module .....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module .....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module .....	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 8
Business .....	AoCS3 16
Community .....	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council.....	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers .....	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile.....	AoCS3 13
Diet .....	AoCS3 6
Dress .....	AoCS3 14
Education.....	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services .....	AoCS3 14
Employment.....	AoCS3 13
Family .....	AoCS3 6
Government.....	AoCS3 9
Health .....	AoCS3 14
High Guard .....	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles .....	BtC 88
History .....	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation .....	AoCS3 20
Language.....	AoCS3 19
Law.....	AoCS3 12
Lifespan .....	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 69
Military .....	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals .....	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence .....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance .....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade .....	AoCS3 11
Orchards.....	AoCS3 21
Overview.....	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation .....	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence .....	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour .....	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Physiology .....	AoCS3 4

Police.....	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge .....	AoCS3 7
Recreation .....	AoCS3 16
Robots .....	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader .....	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner.....	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout .....	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader .....	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier.....	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Social Services .....	AoCS3 13
Society.....	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger.....	AoCS3 31
Stoicism.....	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds .....	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium.....	AoCS3 29
Timeline .....	AoCS3 33
Tolerance.....	AoCS3 8
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36
Agent .....	AoCS3 40
Aging .....	AoCS3 38
Background Skills.....	AoCS3 36
Career Summary.....	AoCS3 38
Careers.....	AoCS3 37
Central Supply .....	AoCS3 62
Draft.....	AoCS3 37
Entertainer .....	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard.....	AoCS3 46
Life Events .....	AoCS3 39
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia .....	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out .....	AoCS3 39
Names .....	AoCS3 36
Navy .....	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education .....	AoCS3 37
Scholar .....	AoCS3 54
Special Arm .....	AoCS3 56
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 36
Titles .....	AoCS3 36
Traits.....	AoCS3 36
Wanderer .....	AoCS3 60
Worker .....	AoCS3 58
Vehicles .....	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike .....	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike .....	AoCS3 73

Monocycle .....	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank .....	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler .....	BtC 87
Weapons.....	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle .....	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle .....	AoCS3 70
Welfare .....	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire.....	AoCS3 23

## Dolphin

Augmentations .....	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation .....	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve .....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms .....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes .....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement .....	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation .....	AoCS3 179
Waldo .....	AoCS3 180
Beliefs .....	AoCS3 161
Business .....	AoCS3 165
Carboneism .....	AoCS3 163
Central Supply .....	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt .....	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch .....	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve .....	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine .....	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies .....	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger .....	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex .....	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing .....	AoCS3 176
Clans .....	AoCS3 159
Diet .....	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik .....	AoCS3 163
Family .....	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness .....	AoCS3 161
High Guard .....	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets .....	AoCS3 164
Jocularly .....	AoCS3 161
Language .....	AoCS3 166
Lifespan .....	AoCS3 158
Military .....	AoCS3 166
Naming .....	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution .....	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication .....	AoCS3 167
Outcasts .....	AoCS3 160
Overview .....	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit .....	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit .....	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress .....	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit .....	AoCS3 175
Physiology .....	AoCS3 156
Pods .....	AoCS3 159
Religion .....	AoCS3 162
Robots .....	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot .....	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd .....	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier .....	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship .....	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport .....	AoCS3 192
Society .....	AoCS3 158
Succouring .....	AoCS3 161
Travellers .....	AoCS3 168
Careers .....	AoCS3 168
Characteristics .....	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian .....	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military .....	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out .....	AoCS3 169
Psionics .....	AoCS3 168
Skills .....	AoCS3 168
Starting Age .....	AoCS3 168
Titles .....	AoCS3 168
Traits .....	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills .....	AoCS3 169
Vehicles .....	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled .....	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank .....	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory .....	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter .....	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine .....	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram .....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier .....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster .....	AoCS3 181



## Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes.....	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth) .....	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk) .....	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv) .....	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath) .....	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH) .....	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin) .....	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug .....	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings .....	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns .....	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers .....	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield .....	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces.....	AoCS2 154
High Guard .....	AoCS2 168
Accommodation .....	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls.....	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber .....	AoCS2 169
History .....	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsy .....	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military .....	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy .....	AoCS2 153
Overview.....	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour .....	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour .....	AoCS2 184
Politics .....	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs.....	AoCS2 186
Psionics .....	AoCS2 165
Boost .....	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness .....	AoCS2 166
Homing .....	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye.....	AoCS2 167
Invisibility .....	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation .....	AoCS2 167
Transfer .....	AoCS2 166
Ritual .....	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel.....	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech .....	AoCS2 188
Appeal .....	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne) .....	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture) .....	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society.....	AoCS2 150
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Aging .....	AoCS2 193
Benefits.....	AoCS2 206
Black Skills.....	AoCS2 191
Characteristics .....	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste.....	AoCS2 207
Drone.....	AoCS2 200
Leader .....	AoCS2 204
Life Events .....	AoCS2 192
Sport.....	AoCS2 202
Technician .....	AoCS2 198
Traits.....	AoCS2 191
Warrior.....	AoCS2 196
Workers .....	AoCS2 194
Uncasted.....	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod .....	AoCS2 182

## Encounter

Alkisatl .....	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni.....	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor .....	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson.....	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor .....	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel .....	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin .....	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella .....	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.....	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh .....	JTAS7 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze .....	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo.....	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi.....	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca .....	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches .....	JTAS12 4

## Geonee

ADRAT .....	AoCS3 102
Architecture .....	AoCS3 103
Art .....	AoCS3 103
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 99
Business .....	AoCS3 105
Careers.....	AoCS3 118
Central Supply .....	AoCS3 126
Chirpers.....	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council .....	AoCS3 102
Community .....	AoCS3 97
Defence Council.....	AoCS3 101
Diet.....	AoCS3 92
Dress .....	AoCS3 103
Family .....	AoCS3 96
Finance Council .....	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF).....	AoCS3 106
Government.....	AoCS3 101
High Guard .....	AoCS3 139
History .....	AoCS3 109
Language.....	AoCS3 107
Law .....	AoCS3 103
Law Council .....	AoCS3 101
Lifespan .....	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture .....	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council .....	AoCS3 101
Military .....	AoCS3 106
Nomadism.....	AoCS3 97
Overview.....	AoCS3 92
Ownership .....	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy .....	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour .....	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress .....	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour .....	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour .....	AoCS3 126
Physiology .....	AoCS3 92
Pride .....	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance.....	AoCS3 98
Recreation .....	AoCS3 105
Robots .....	AoCS3 128
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot .....	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler.....	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder.....	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone.....	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot.....	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot .....	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot .....	AoCS3 133

## Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle .....	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat.....	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod .....	AoCS3 141
Society.....	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery .....	AoCS3 98
Technology Council .....	AoCS3 102
Timeline .....	AoCS3 116
Titles .....	AoCS3 118
Travellers.....	AoCS3 118,118
Adratt.....	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army .....	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124
Traits.....	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon .....	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank .....	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank .....	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle .....	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade.....	AoCS3 134

## High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat .....	HG 50
Additional Airlock .....	HG 58
Adjustable Hull .....	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System.....	HG 59
Aerofins .....	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay .....	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species .....	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead .....	HG 43,43
Armoury.....	HG 58
Atlatl Boost System.....	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner.....	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations.....	CRB 152
Attachment Drone .....	JTAS5 86
Aurole Lasers.....	TGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe .....	JTAS11 31
Barbettes .....	HG 29
Beam Laser.....	HG 29
Fusion.....	HG 29
Ion Cannon .....	HG 29
Laser Barbettes.....	JTAS1 77
Missile.....	HG 31
Particle.....	HG 31
Plamsa .....	HG 31
Pulse Laser .....	HG 31
Railgun.....	HG 31
Torpedo .....	HG 31
Barracks .....	HG 50
Base Module .....	DSEH 21
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun.....	HG 32
Ion Cannon .....	HG 32
Mass Driver .....	HG 32
Meson Gun .....	HG 32
Missile.....	HG 33
Murian Pulse Laser.....	SE 193
Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....	HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile.....	HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun.....	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo .....	HG 34
Beam Lasers .....	CRB 167
Bio Carpet.....	JTAS11 31
Biosphere .....	HG 59
Black Globe Generator .....	HG 41

Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Booby-Trapped Airlock .....	HG 59
Breaching Tube.....	HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery .....	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Briefing Room .....	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship.....	CRB 149
Cabin Space .....	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capsule	
Assault Capsule .....	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule .....	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule .....	HG 62
Cargo Container.....	DSEH 21
Cargo Crane .....	HG 52
Cargo Hatches .....	HG 25
Cargo Net .....	HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....	HG 52
Carpets and Decking.....	JTAS13 116
Chart Room.....	DSEH 21
Collapsible Fuel Tank .....	HG 48
Collectors.....	HG 83
Combat.....	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action .....	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare.....	CRB 172
Improve Initiative .....	CRB 171
Jump.....	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive .....	CRB 171
Overload Plant .....	CRB 171
Reassignment .....	CRB 172
Reload Turret.....	CRB 172
Repair System.....	CRB 172
Sensor Lock.....	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand.....	CRB 171
Evasive Action.....	CRB 171
Point Defence.....	CRB 171
Common Area.....	HG 24
Computer.....	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis.....	HG 20
/fib .....	HG 20
Hardened Systems.....	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization .....	HG 20
Concealed Compartment .....	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive .....	HG 45

Construction Deck.....	HG 61	Entertainment Suite.....	JTAS11 32
Construction Times .....	CRB 176, HG 8	Extended Array .....	HG 55
Container-Launchers.....	TC 168	Extension Net.....	HG 55
Contra-Grav Bubble .....	BaEG 32	External Cargo Mount.....	HG 52
Control Centre .....	HG 64	Fake Drive Components .....	JTAS1 64
Countermeasures Suite.....	HG 54	Faux Cargo Modules .....	JTAS1 64
Craft Control Chamber .....	SF 77	Fighter Squadrons.....	HG 114
Creating Deck Plans.....	HG 100	Fighters.....	HG 102
Crew Requirements.....	HG 22	Fixed Mounts .....	HG 28
Crew Role		Fleet Battles .....	HG 105
Administrator.....	HG 85	Fleet Combat Rounds.....	HG 115
Astrogator .....	HG 87	Floater Chair .....	JTAS11 32
Captain .....	HG 88	Forced Linkage Apparatus .....	HG 57
Engineer .....	HG 89	Fuel .....	CRB 156
Gunner.....	HG 90	Fuel Container .....	DSEH 21
Maintenance .....	HG 92	Fuel Processor .....	HG 49
Marine.....	HG 92	Fuel Scoop.....	HG 49
Medic.....	HG 93	Fuel Systems .....	HG 134
Officer.....	HG 94	Fuel Tank Compartments .....	HG 49
Pilot .....	HG 94	Fuel Tanks .....	HG 18
Purser .....	HG 86	Fuel/Cargo Container .....	HG 49
Sensor Operator .....	HG 97	Full Hanger .....	HG 61
Ship's Troop.....	HG 92	Fusion Carronade.....	TC 180
Steward .....	HG 98	G-Loc.....	HG 46
Crew Roles .....	HG 85	Gourmet Kitchen .....	HG 59
Critical Hit Effects.....	HG 120	Grappling Arm.....	HG 58
Critical Hits.....	CRB 168	Grav Screen.....	HG 61
Cryo-Freeze .....	BaEG 30	Gravitational Analysis Suite .....	DSEH 22
Damage .....	CRB 168	Gravitational Shield .....	DSEH 22
Damage Multiples.....	HG 29	Gravitic Bed .....	BaEG 31
Deep Penetration Scanners.....	HG 55	Gravitic Shielding .....	TC 179
Deflector Screens .....	HG 82	Gravity Well Generators .....	HG 83
Detachable Bridge.....	HG 51	Grenade Table .....	BaEG 33
Disadvantages.....	HG 71	Ground Defence Gun .....	TC 180
Disintegrator .....	TC 180	Guardian Bookshelf.....	JTAS11 32
Distillery .....	HG 59	Gunner's Control Panel .....	HG 92
Distributed Array.....	HG 55	Hamster Cage .....	HG 12
Docking .....	CRB 152	Hardened System .....	HG 61
Docking Clamp.....	HG 57	Heavy Missile .....	AoCS2 101
Docking Space.....	HG 61	Heavy Ordnance .....	SW 108
Dogfight Missile.....	TC 167	Hellboria Sofa .....	BaEG 33
Dogfighting .....	CRB 173, HG 103	Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems .....	JTAS12 104
Dorannia PAD Missiles .....	BtC 88	High Stateroom.....	HG 51
Double Hull .....	HG 12	High-Burn Thruster .....	HG 45
Drones .....	HG 54	High-Efficiency Batteries .....	HG 44
Drop Tank.....	HG 48	Holographic Controls.....	HG 51
Emergency Power System .....	HG 44	Holographic Hull.....	HG 58
Encounters.....	CRB 155	Hop Drive.....	HG 79, JTAS6 14
Endeavour Chamber .....	SF 76	Hostile Environment Operations	
Energy Shields.....	HG 82	Package.....	DSEH 23

Hostile Environment Operations		Maintenance Costs.....	CRB 153
Support Suite (HEOSS).....	DSEH 23	Manoeuvre Drives .....	HG 16
Hot Tub.....	HG 60	Advantages .....	HG 71
Hull Armour.....	HG 12	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Hull Configuration .....	HG 10	Marcelcru Device .....	DSEH 22
Buffered Planetoid.....	HG 10	Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose .....	TC 180
Close Structure .....	HG 10	Massage Chair .....	JTAS11 34
Dispersed.....	CRB 178	Medical Bay .....	HG 62
Dispersed Structure .....	HG 10	Meson Screen.....	HG 41
Planetoid .....	HG 10	Metal Hydride Storage.....	HG 49
Sphere.....	HG 10	Military Hull .....	HG 12
Standard .....	CRB 178, HG 10	Minelayer Bay .....	TC 162
Streamlined.....	CRB 178, HG 10	Minelaying System .....	SW 112
Hull Damage .....	U2FAQ 2	Mineral Detection Suite .....	HG 56
Hull Option		Mining Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Heat Shielding.....	HG 13	Missile Container/Launcher .....	AoCS2 101
Radiation Shielding.....	HG 14	Missile Flight Times.....	HG 37
Reflec.....	HG 14	Missile Racks .....	CRB 167
Solar Coating .....	HG 14	Missile Robot.....	RH 101
Stealth .....	HG 14	Missiles .....	HG 36
Hullcutter Bay .....	TC 180	Advanced.....	HG 36
Hyperdrive .....	HG 79	Anti-Torpedo .....	HG 36
Image Frame.....	JTAS11 33	Antimatter .....	HG 36
Inglesoot Fireplace.....	JTAS11 33	Decoy .....	HG 36
Integrated Munition System.....	SW 108	Fragmentation .....	HG 36
Interceptor Missile.....	TC 167	Ion .....	HG 37
Internal Aquatic Environment.....	SF 129	Jumpbreaker.....	HG 37
Internal Deepwater Environment.....	SF 129	Long-Range .....	HG 37
Ion Missiles .....	TGE 143	Multi-Warhead.....	HG 38
Jump Drives.....	HG 16	Nuclear .....	HG 38
Advantages .....	HG 71	Ortillery .....	HG 38
Disadvantages.....	HG 71	Shockwave.....	HG 38
Jump Filters .....	HG 84	Standard .....	HG 38
Jump Net .....	HG 53	Missile Combat .....	CRB 172
Jump Travel .....	CRB 157	Modular Hull.....	HG 44
Laboratory .....	HG 61	Module	
Landing.....	CRB 152	ATV Module .....	JTAS3 91
Laser Drill.....	MoAS 66	Armoury Module .....	SCC 5
Lasers, Advanced.....	JTAS7 16	Assault Boat.....	HG 146
Launch Tube.....	HG 61	Assault Boat Module.....	JTAS3 94
Library .....	HG 62	Cargo Transport.....	HG 145
Life Scanner.....	HG 55	Carrier Module .....	JTAS6 12
Light Autocannon .....	U2FAQ 2	Cattle Transport Module.....	SCC 5
Light Hull.....	HG 12	Cold Passage Module.....	SCC 5
Loading Belt.....	HG 53	Default Module .....	JTAS6 8
Low Berths.....	AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88	Downport Module.....	JTAS6 9
Emergency.....	HG 24	Field Workshop Module .....	JTAS3 93
Low-Tech Spacecraft .....	SE 344	Fighter Frame.....	HG 146
Luxury Stateroom.....	HG 51	Fighter Hangar Module.....	SCC 6
Mail Distribution Array .....	HG 56	Frontier Medical Module.....	SCC 6

Fuel Module .....	JTAS3 90	Point Defence .....	HG 104
Fuel Skimmer.....	HG 146	Point Defence Weapons .....	HG 40
Gunship Module.....	HG 147	Pop-Up Mounting .....	HG 28
Life Support Module.....	SCC 6	Power .....	CRB 152
Low Berth Module .....	JTAS6 11	Power Plant.....	HG 17
Mining Module .....	JTAS3 95	Advantages .....	HG 71
Missile Support Module .....	SCC 8	Pressure Hull .....	DSEH 24, HG 43
Open Module .....	JTAS3 89	Primitive Hull.....	SE 344
Orbital Outpost Module .....	SCC 8	Probe Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Passenger Module.....	SCC 8	Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Personnel Transport.....	HG 145	Psionic Capacitor .....	HG 84
Planetary Assault Module .....	SCC 9	Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Planetary Outpost Module .....	SCC 9	Pulse Lasers .....	CRB 168
Power Module .....	SCC 9	Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
Pressurised Shelter .....	HG 147	Ramscoop.....	DSEH 25, HG 50, TTI 177
Public House Module.....	SCC 11	Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Relaxation Module.....	SCC 11	Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays .....	HG 56
Salvage Module .....	SCC 11	Re-Entry Capsule .....	HG 62
Shelter Module.....	JTAS3 96	Re-Entry Pod.....	HG 62
Shuttle Module .....	JTAS3 92	Reaction Drives .....	HG 16
Spaceborne Early Warning Module.....	SCC 12	Advantages .....	HG 71
Tanker Module .....	SCC 12	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Torpedo Module.....	JTAS6 13	Recovery.....	HG 104
Urban Module .....	SCC 12	Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Vehicle Cradle.....	HG 145	Refitting Ships.....	HG 72
Mortgage .....	CRB 149	Reinforced Hull .....	HG 12
Mountable Tank .....	HG 50	Remote Operations .....	CRB 158
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266	Repair Drones .....	CRB 159,185
Multi-Environment Space .....	HG 51	Repairs .....	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Neutron Laser .....	HG 81	Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Non-Gravity Hull.....	HG 12	Resilience of Starship Components .....	HG 130
Nuclear Damper.....	HG 41	Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Observatory .....	DSEH 24	Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Older Ships.....	CRB 188	Running Costs.....	CRB 153
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TTR 160	Salvage.....	CRB 156
Orbital Mines.....	SW 111	Sandcasters .....	CRB 168, HG 38
Defensive .....	SW 111	Anti-Personnel.....	HG 38
Electronic Warfare Drone .....	SW 111	Chaff.....	HG 38
Offensive.....	SW 111	Pebble .....	HG 38
Ordnance Pod.....	SW 109	Sand .....	HG 38
Outdated Ships .....	CRB 188	Sandcutter .....	HG 38
Particle Barbettes.....	CRB 168	Scatter Rocket .....	SW 112
Passengers .....	CRB 158	Scientific Operations Suite .....	DSEH 25
Pilot's Control Panel .....	HG 97	Screens .....	HG 40
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345	Advantages .....	HG 71
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180	Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Plasma Drives .....	SE 345	Security .....	CRB 161
Advantages .....	SE 345	Sensor Packages .....	JTAS4 38
Disadvantages.....	SE 345	Sensor Screen Dispenser.....	JTAS4 43
Plasma-Pulse Cannon .....	HG 81	Sensor Station .....	HG 52

Sensor, Contact Actions .....	JTAS4 43
Sensor, Detection.....	JTAS4 41
Sensor, Track and Scan .....	JTAS4 42
Sensors .....	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Shallow Penetration Suite.....	HG 56
Shields.....	HG 41
Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149
Ship Computer.....	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73
Ship Definitions .....	HG 5
Ship Shares .....	CRB 149
Ship's Locker .....	CSC 10, HG 3
Signal Processing System.....	HG 56
Skip Drive .....	HG 80
Slave Quarters .....	TGE 143
Small Craft Recess.....	SF 76
Software	
Advanced Fire Control.....	HG 73
Anti-Hijack.....	HG 73
Auto-Repair .....	CRB 161
Battle Network.....	HG 73
Battle System.....	HG 74
Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74
Conscious Intelligence .....	HG 74
Electronic Warfare.....	HG 74
Evade.....	CRB 161
Fire Control .....	CRB 161
Flight Operations.....	DSEH 26
Intellect .....	CRB 161
Jump Control .....	CRB 161
Launch Solution .....	HG 74
Library .....	CRB 161
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 161
Mentor .....	DSEH 26
Planetology .....	DSEH 26
Point Defence.....	HG 75
Research Assist.....	DSEH 26
Science.....	DSEH 25
Screen Optimiser .....	HG 75
Virtual Crew .....	HG 75
Virtual Gunner .....	HG 75
Solar Energy Systems .....	HG 44
Solar Panel Coating.....	SE 344
Solar Panels.....	SE 344
Solar Pulse Generator .....	HG 81
Solar Sail .....	HG 48
Solar Sails.....	SE 344
Sonic Bathtub .....	BaEG 32
Space Folding Drive .....	HG 80
Space Station Option	
Commerical Zone.....	HG 66

Deep-Space Communications Relay .....	HG 66
Docking Facility .....	HG 67
Fuel Refinery.....	HG 67
Manufacturing Plant .....	HG 67
Mineral Refinery .....	HG 68
Shipyard .....	HG 69
Smelter .....	HG 69
Space Stations .....	HG 64
Spacecraft Construction.....	CRB 176
Spacecraft Equipment	
Aerofins .....	CRB 184
Cargo Crane .....	CRB 184
Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184
Collapsible Fuel Tanks.....	CRB 184
Concealed Compartment .....	CRB 185
Docking Space.....	CRB 185
Drones .....	CRB 185
Fuel Processor.....	CRB 185
Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185
High Staterooms .....	CRB 186
Holographic Controls.....	CRB 186
Holographic Hull.....	CRB 186
Laboratory .....	CRB 186
Library .....	CRB 186
Luxury Staterooms .....	CRB 186
Medical Bay .....	CRB 186
Multi-Environment Space .....	CRB 186
Sensor Station .....	CRB 187
Workshop.....	CRB 187
Spacecraft Operations .....	CRB 149
Spacecraft Options .....	HG 43
Spacecraft Quirks .....	CRB 188
Spares .....	HG 53
Spinal Weapons .....	HG 34
Mass Driver.....	HG 35
Meson.....	HG 35
Particle.....	HG 36
Railgun.....	HG 36
Stable .....	HG 63
Standardised Craft Docking System .....	SW 110
Starports.....	HG 69
Starship Automation.....	TC 178
Staterooms .....	HG 24
Stealthed Ships.....	HG 77
Sterling Fission Power Plant .....	SE 345
Stores .....	HG 53
Studio .....	HG 63
Super Laser .....	HG 81
Supplies.....	HG 53
Swimming Pool .....	HG 60



Tachyon Cannon.....	HG 81
Theatre .....	HG 60
Time Drive .....	HG 80
Torpedo Grapple.....	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint .....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon.....	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster .....	TC 180
Torpedoes .....	HG 38
Advanced.....	HG 39
Antimatter .....	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped .....	HG 39
Antiradiation.....	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped.....	HG 39
Ion .....	HG 39
Multi-Warhead.....	HG 39
Nuclear .....	HG 40
Ortillery .....	HG 40
Plasma .....	HG 40
Standard .....	HG 40
Tow Cable.....	HG 58
Towing Equipment .....	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities .....	HG 63
Travel Times .....	CRB 163
Tumbling Ships .....	HG 129
Turrets.....	HG 28, JTAS8 76
Beam Laser.....	HG 28
Burst Lasers.....	JTAS1 56
Combination Missile/Torpedo Launcher.....	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun.....	HG 28
Laser Drill.....	HG 28
Missile Rack .....	HG 28
Particle Beam.....	HG 29
Plasma Gun.....	HG 29
Pulse Laser .....	HG 29
Railgun.....	HG 29
Sandcaster.....	HG 29
Ultrabath .....	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit .....	JTAS1 93
Unrep System .....	HG 63
Vault .....	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit .....	SF 76
Vincennes Technology .....	BtC 180
Warp Drive.....	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion .....	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment.....	HG 30
Orbital Strike .....	HG 30

Radiation .....	HG 31
Reductor .....	TC 182
Weak.....	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages .....	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens .....	HG 26
Wet Bar.....	HG 60
White Globe Generators .....	HG 83
Workshop .....	HG 63
Zero-G Room .....	HG 60

## Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting .....	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation .....	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation .....	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Full Automation .....	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation .....	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation.....	AoCS2 238
Central Supply .....	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package .....	AoCS2 251
Medical Package .....	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder .....	AoCS2 250
Command Centres .....	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Communications .....	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food .....	AoCS2 214
High Guard .....	AoCS2 235
History .....	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation .....	AoCS2 212
Medicine .....	AoCS2 214
Military .....	AoCS2 222
Navy .....	AoCS2 222
Overview .....	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet.....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket .....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology .....	AoCS2 211
Psionics .....	AoCS2 212
Psychology .....	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 219
Reproduction .....	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout .....	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid .....	RH 193
Ship Automation.....	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship .....	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship .....	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society.....	AoCS2 220
Tool Use .....	AoCS2 213
Travellers.....	AoCS2 255
Academic.....	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging .....	AoCS2 261
Background Skills.....	AoCS2 257
Basic Training .....	AoCS2 257
Benefits.....	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases .....	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology.....	AoCS2 255
Injuries .....	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events .....	AoCS2 261
Manipulator .....	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps .....	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out .....	AoCS2 259
Nests .....	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward.....	AoCS2 255
Qualification .....	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES) .....	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell .....	AoCS2 255
Stability .....	AoCS2 255
Traits.....	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol .....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253

## K'kree

### Central Supply

Vacc Suit.....AoCS1 141

Crew And Passengers.....AoCS1 148

Daily Life.....AoCS1 111

Ground Forces.....AoCS1 115

Groupings.....AoCS1 109

High Guard.....AoCS1 154

Electromagneticenvironment

Protection Suite.....AoCS1 156

Enclosures.....AoCS1 154

Operation Packages.....AoCS1 157

Remote Operations Station.....AoCS1 157

Robotic Craft.....AoCS1 155

Shipboard Park.....AoCS1 155

History.....AoCS1 119

K'kree Charge.....AoCS1 115

K'kree In Traveller.....AoCS1 168

Language.....AoCS1 112

Lords Of Thunder.....AoCS1 123

Military.....AoCS1 113

Mobile Fighting Platforms.....AoCS1 152

Naval Formations.....AoCS1 118

Naval Organisation.....AoCS1 118

Overview.....AoCS1 106

### Personal Protection

Combat Armour.....AoCS1 141

Warrior Panoply.....AoCS1 140

Phychological Traits.....AoCS1 110

Physiology.....AoCS1 107

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....JTAS3 30

### Robots

Breaker-of-Lines.....AoCS1 147, RH 196

Distant Lance.....AoCS1 146, RH 195

Friend-of-The-Lowly.....AoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-Lowly.....RH 194

Guardian-of-Glory.....AoCS1 146, RH 196

Opener-of-The-Way.....AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way.....RH 195

Slayer-of-Shields.....AoCS1 147, RH 197

### Ships

Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle.....AoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle.....AoCS1 160

Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant.....AoCS1 162

### Small Craft

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

Fighter.....AoCS1 166

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....AoCS1 164

Social Values.....AoCS1 110

Society.....AoCS1 108

Travellers.....AoCS1 124

Background Skills.....AoCS1 128

Benefits.....AoCS1 136

Career Progress.....AoCS1 128

Family.....AoCS1 136

Household Development.....AoCS1 128

K'kree.....AoCS1 130

Kinsman-Of-Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

Life Events.....AoCS1 136

Loneliness.....AoCS1 126

Merchant.....AoCS1 134

Noble.....AoCS1 134

Non-K'Kree.....AoCS1 126

Patriarchy.....AoCS1 124

Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

Servant.....AoCS1 132

Servant-Of-Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

Social Standing (SOC).....AoCS1 124

Specialist Area.....AoCS1 127

Terms.....AoCS1 128

Traits.....AoCS1 125

Two Thousand Worlds.....AoCS1 112

Unification Of Kirur.....AoCS1 120

Vehicles.....AoCS1 148

Family Transport Vehicle.....AoCS1 151

Lead Grav Skimmer.....AoCS1 150

Mobile Fighting Platform.....AoCS1 153

Personal Grav Skimmer.....AoCS1 149

### Weapon

Ceremonial Hand-Blade.....AoCS1 142

Hand-Blade.....AoCS1 142

Hand-of-Length.....AoCS1 143

Lance.....AoCS1 142

Lance-of-Length.....AoCS1 143

Shield.....AoCS1 142

Short-Hand.....AoCS1 143

Weapon-of-Destruction.....AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length.....AoCS1 144

Weapon Carriers.....AoCS1 144

Command Unit.....AoCS1 145

Interface.....AoCS1 145

## NPCs

Alley Kat.....	TPoD 43
Aslan Assassins .....	TPoD 82
Aslan Mercenary Company Commander .....	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior) .....	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui .....	TGE 117
Aslan Mercenary Company Purser .....	TGE 116
Assassin, Aslan .....	TPoD 227
Assassin, Human.....	TPoD 227
Big Brusier .....	TPoD 43
Blacksand Widow .....	DC 43, TPoD 39
Bodyguard .....	DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
Brawlers.....	Sk 97
Bridge Faction.....	DE 32
Crew, Tozjabr.....	TPoD 243
Crewmen .....	TPoD 175
Cursed.....	TPoD 107
Deck Hand .....	Sk 97
Droyne Warrior .....	Re 29
Duneraider .....	TDatD 177
Engineering Faction .....	DE 34
Female Aslan .....	DC 139, LoT 7
Feral Aslan.....	SoS 35
Flame Knight.....	TPoD 116
GeDeCo Assassin .....	TPoD 180
GeDeCo Elite Guard.....	TPoD 190
Gunman In A Trenchcoat.....	TPoD 43
Hapless Scouts .....	Sk 98
Hawk Warrior .....	TPoD 238
Hlawya Corsair .....	TDatD 215
Hoodlum .....	JTAS13 98
Hunter.....	DC 140, LoT 8
Islanders .....	DC 107, GoM 8
Khuiwikhiha Warrior.....	TDatD 256
Labourer Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Mack The Knife .....	TPoD 43
Male Aslan .....	DC 139, LoT 7
Manor Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Marine, Zhodani .....	TPoD 243
Master Huntsman .....	TGE 42
Master Slaver Sergeant.....	TGE 42
Mercenary.....	JTAS13 45, TPoD 238
Militia .....	DC 129, TCC 7
Miria's Crew .....	TPoD 48
Mission Faction .....	DE 37
Mounted Constabulary Trooper.....	Sk 97
Paramilitary Guard .....	DC 129, TCC 7
Pirate .....	Sk 98
Police Officer, Special	

Circumstances .....	BaEG 113
Radical.....	JTAS13 112
Rebel Gunman .....	Sk 97
Redthane's Crew.....	TPoD 50
Redthane's Marines.....	TPoD 50
Remnants.....	SoS 35
Security Enforcer .....	JTAS13 108
Sellswords of Gilead.....	TDatD 53
Slave Labourer.....	TGE 36
Slave Servant.....	TGE 36
Slaver Captain.....	TGE 41
Slaver Purser .....	TGE 41
Soldier .....	Sk 97
Soldiers, Officers and Specialists.....	JTAS10 71
Starboard Sider.....	DE 39
Survivor .....	DE 39
Vespexer.....	TPoD 227
Yooi Hill Folk .....	TDatD 216
Yuoihiy Clan Member .....	TDatD 220

## Orca

Aloofness .....	AoCS3 200
Architecture .....	AoCS3 203
Art .....	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business .....	AoCS3 204
Central Supply .....	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness .....	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Diet .....	AoCS3 198
Dress .....	AoCS3 203
Family .....	AoCS3 199
Genassist .....	AoCS3 197
Homebodies.....	AoCS3 201
Homeworld .....	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan .....	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military .....	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
Naming .....	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution .....	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication .....	AoCS3 205
Orca Worlds.....	AoCS3 201
Overview.....	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress .....	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology .....	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon .....	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring .....	AoCS3 201
Touch .....	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics .....	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out .....	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics .....	AoCS3 219
Skills .....	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 218
Titles .....	AoCS3 218
Traits.....	AoCS3 218
Weapon	
Sonic Screamer .....	AoCS3 226
Zen .....	AoCS3 200

## Patron

Baroness Lux .....	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom .....	TTI 28
Del Madrin .....	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro .....	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi.....	TGE 130
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw .....	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis .....	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng .....	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou .....	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence .....	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari .....	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword.....	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi.....	TGE 130
Maris Enar.....	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik.....	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui .....	TGE 120
Nadia Correia.....	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim.....	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer .....	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy .....	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera .....	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil.....	TTI 21
Steiheilkha .....	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron.....	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan .....	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya .....	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary.....	JTAS7 103
Utea.....	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin .....	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu .....	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

## Personal Protection

Ablat .....	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb .....	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather .....	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour .....	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate .....	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit .....	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress.....	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Assault Battle Dress .....	CSC 40
Aua-leather .....	TTR 99
Ballistic Vest.....	CSC 12
Battle Dress .....	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots.....	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module .....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module .....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module .....	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications .....	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage .....	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support.....	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System .....	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor .....	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock .....	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility .....	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength.....	CSC 45
Environment Protection .....	CSC 45
Flight Pack .....	CSC 45
Fuel Cells .....	CSC 45
Halo Antenna .....	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating .....	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array .....	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit .....	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount .....	CSC 46
Ion Shield.....	CSC 46
Jammer Suite.....	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System .....	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness .....	JTAS13 83
Parachute .....	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol .....	CSC 47
Sensor Suite .....	CSC 47
Stealth .....	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades.....	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig .....	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit.....	CSC 33
Breastplate.....	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate .....	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace .....	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour .....	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate.....	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate .....	TTR 100
Chrysalis Armour .....	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits .....	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket.....	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour .....	CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit.....	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit .....	TTR 102,102
Command Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed .....	CSC 18
Diplo Vest .....	CSC 14
Dispersion.....	CSC 18
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit.....	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit .....	CSC 29
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton .....	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit .....	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit .....	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration (E3) Suit.....	CSC 36
Field Flex .....	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour .....	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit .....	CSC 18
Flak Jacket.....	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell .....	CSC 14
Flying-Armour .....	AoCS2 184
Full Plate .....	CSC 17
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate .....	CSC 36
Guard Armour .....	AoCS3 62
Guards Battle Dress .....	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 280
Half-Plate .....	CSC 17

Heavy Combat Armour .....	TTR 102
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius .....	JTAS7 49
Hiver Ballistic Helmet .....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket .....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Hostile Environment Soft Suit .....	BaEG 63
Hostile Environment Suit .....	CRB 102
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit.....	U2FAQ 1
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64
Hunter Field Garb.....	CSC 14
IISS EVA Suit .....	TTI 129
Imperial Marine Assault Battle Dress .....	TTI 22
Ion Shield.....	TTI 113
Jack.....	CRB 102, CSC 14
Llyrnian Battle Dress .....	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour .....	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour .....	AoCS3 126
Logistics Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Mail Hauberk.....	CSC 17
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14
Military Suits .....	CSC 33
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64
Modification .....	CSC 20
Additional Padding .....	CSC 20
Armoured Fins .....	AoCS3 255
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Auto Helmet.....	CSC 20
Auto Protect Kit.....	CSC 20
Automedikit.....	CSC 20
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214
Camouflage.....	CSC 20
Chameleon.....	CSC 21
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102
Claw Port .....	AoCS1 54
Command Suite .....	AoCS1 54
Computer Weave .....	CRB 104, CSC 21
Coolant Rig .....	CSC 21
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22
Eye Protection.....	CRB 104, CSC 22
Friend or Foe HUD .....	CSC 22
Gecko Pads.....	CSC 22
Grav Assist.....	CRB 104, CSC 23
Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23
Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23

Helmet Lights .....	CSC 23
Life Support Belt .....	CSC 24
Life Support System.....	CSC 24
Magnetic Grapples .....	CRB 104, CSC 24
Medikit .....	CRB 104
Minefield Boots .....	CSC 24
Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Ornamentation .....	AoCS1 54
Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Retractable Blades .....	AoCS1 214
Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Smart Fabric .....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Submarine Functionality .....	CSC 25
Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Tactical Video Suite.....	CSC 26
Tail Armour .....	AoCS1 55
Tail Mount .....	AoCS3 257
Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Vacc Suit Accessory Pack.....	CSC 26
NBC Suit.....	CSC 99
Neural Sheath .....	CSC 18
Noble Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 279
Personal Energy Shield .....	CSC 14, TTI 114
Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Post-Apocalyptic .....	CSC 14
Powered Plate.....	CSC 36
Powered Suits.....	CSC 35
Pressure Sleeve.....	CSC 29
Protec Suit.....	CSC 14
Protective Suits .....	CSC 27
Psi-Commando Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress .....	CSC 40
Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour .....	CSC 33
Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Reflec .....	CRB 102, CSC 18
Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Rhino V Assault Shield .....	JTAS2 13
Scout Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Shipsuit.....	CSC 31
Skinsuit.....	CSC 31
Sonar Stealth Suit .....	AoCS3 174
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit.....	SE 25
Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Su'yerlva .....	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhva .....	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl.....	TTR 102, 102



Tactical Riot Armour.....	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress .....	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress .....	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit .....	CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit .....	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit .....	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

## Polity

Altarean Confederation .....	SE 192
Amondiage.....	Re 101
Belgardian Sojournate.....	TTR 126
Carrillian Assembly.....	TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy .....	TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae.....	TDatD 35
Corellan League.....	SE 7
Darrian Confederation.....	BtC 13,17
Dienbach Grÿpen .....	TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra .....	BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Inar.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire.....	SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria .....	BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine.....	BtC 153
Duchy of Usani.....	BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes .....	BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng.....	BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy .....	SE 203
Esperanza .....	Re 81
Federation of Arden .....	BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League .....	TTR 122,122,199
Travellers .....	TTR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....	TDatD 35
Glorious Empire .....	JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage .....	TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim.....	TDatD 37
Hefrin Colony .....	SE 22
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion League.....	SE 206
I'Sred Protectorate .....	SE 23
Islaiat Dominate.....	TDatD 37
Jarnac Pashalic.....	SE 205
Joyeuse .....	Re 88
Kajaani Triumvirate.....	SE 207
Katanga Empire.....	SE 31
Khan World League.....	TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax.....	TTR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony.....	TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies .....	TDatD 39
Mewey Empire .....	JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod .....	SE 32
Nakris Confederation.....	SE 43
Neubayern .....	Re 95
New Colchis.....	Re 85
New Home .....	Re 100
Principality of Bruhkarr .....	SE 6
Principality of Caledon.....	TDatD 39
Purity Union .....	TDatD 42

Sansterre .....	Re 105
Senlis Foederate .....	TTR 127,142
Serendip Belt .....	Re 91
Sindalian Empire .....	TTR 121
Solomani Confederation.....	AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic .....	SE 44
Strend Cluster.....	TTR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation.....	SW 2
Tlyetrai Assembly .....	TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain.....	SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds.....	AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony .....	TDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate .....	TTR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade Province.....	SE 220
Zydarian Codominium .....	SE 45

## Psionics

Assault.....	CRB 231
Awareness .....	CRB 233
Boost .....	AoCS2 165
Clairaudience .....	CRB 232
Clairsentience .....	CRB 232
Clairvoyance .....	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance .....	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength .....	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Forgetfulness .....	AoCS2 166
Fortitude .....	CRB 233
Homing .....	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye .....	AoCS2 167
Inspiration .....	CRB 233
Invisibility .....	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Life Detection.....	CRB 230
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Microkinesis .....	CRB 233
Mind Link .....	CRB 230
Mind Wipe.....	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor .....	HG 84
Psionic Range .....	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Psionic Strength.....	CRB 228
Psionic Testing.....	CRB 228
Psionics .....	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis.....	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI .....	CRB 228
Regeneration .....	CRB 234
Rejuvenation .....	AoCS2 167
Send Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Sense .....	CRB 231
Shield .....	CRB 231
Suggestion.....	CRB 231
Suspended Animation .....	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness .....	CRB 232
Telekinesis .....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch.....	CRB 232
Telempathy .....	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation.....	CRB 234
Transfer .....	AoCS2 166

Random Tables

Corsair Encounters .....AoCS1 223

## Robotics

Agent Wafers .....	RH 93
Amour .....	RH 19
Android .....	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions.....	RH 87
Avatar .....	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System.....	RH 96
Controller .....	RH 95
Receiver.....	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface .....	RH 95
Backup and Restore .....	RH 113
Biological .....	RH 87
Brain .....	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer).....	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none).....	RH 71
Basic (recon).....	RH 71
Basic (security) .....	RH 71
Basic (servant) .....	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target).....	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard) .....	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical) .....	RH 73
Primitive (alert).....	RH 69
Primitive (clean) .....	RH 69
Primitive (evade) .....	RH 69
Primitive (homing) .....	RH 69
Standard .....	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced.....	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities .....	RH 66
Basic (X) .....	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious .....	RH 66
Hunter/Killer .....	RH 65
Primitive .....	RH 65
Self-Aware .....	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade.....	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening .....	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade .....	RH 67
Chassis Size.....	RH 13
Clone .....	RH 96,105
Aging .....	RH 96
As Travellers .....	RH 100
Brain Transplantation .....	RH 97
Characteristics .....	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software.....	RH 98
Growth Rate .....	RH 96
Purchasing .....	RH 98
Replacement Parts .....	RH 97
SOC.....	RH 100
Template.....	RH 98
Training.....	RH 98
Conscious Intellect .....	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup .....	RH 104
Control Chart .....	RH 124
Cost Modification .....	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect .....	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics.....	RH 89
Arms .....	RH 89
Degredation Check .....	RH 93
Detachable.....	RH 93
Ear .....	RH 91
Eye .....	RH 91
Full-body .....	RH 92
Grav-propelled .....	RH 93
Implantation .....	RH 93
Interfaces .....	RH 89
Invisitech.....	RH 93
Legs.....	RH 89
Limbs .....	RH 89
Miscellaneous .....	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants .....	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose .....	RH 91
Organs.....	RH 91
Other Options .....	RH 93
Remotely-operated.....	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants .....	RH 92
Ruggedised.....	RH 93
Self-repairing .....	RH 93
Senses.....	RH 90
Sensor Implants .....	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces .....	RH 90
Tongue .....	RH 91
Cyborg.....	RH 88
Damage .....	RH 106
Default Suite .....	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm .....	RH 105
Drone.....	RH 79
Drone Control Interface.....	RH 79
Drone Interface .....	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners .....	RH 106

Endurance .....	RH 19,23
Grey Goo .....	RH 105
Hacking.....	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations.....	RH 104
Locomotion .....	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion .....	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement .....	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction.....	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement.....	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV .....	RH 17
ATV.....	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer .....	RH 17
Thruster (X).....	RH 17
Maintenance .....	RH 108
Manipulators .....	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth.....	RH 47
Low berth.....	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator .....	RH 47
Reanimation .....	RH 47
Species-specific add-on .....	RH 47
Metamorphic.....	RH 104
Microbot .....	RH 79
Brain .....	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier .....	RH 81
Locomotion .....	RH 80
Manipulators .....	RH 80
Options .....	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots .....	RH 80
Swarm Control .....	RH 82
Missile Robot.....	RH 100
Chassis .....	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead .....	RH 100
Nanoconstructor .....	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction .....	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development.....	RH 85
Environmental .....	RH 85
Medical .....	RH 82
Mental Enhancement.....	RH 84

Pharmaceutical .....	RH 84
Physical Enhancement .....	RH 84
Nanoswarm.....	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage .....	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment .....	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor.....	RH 38
Auditory Sensor .....	RH 38
Autobar .....	RH 49
Autochef .....	RH 49
Autopilot .....	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber .....	RH 50
Bioreactor .....	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment .....	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment .....	RH 31
Construction Equipment .....	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection .....	RH 41
Cutting Torch .....	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor.....	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface .....	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit .....	RH 58
Encryption Module .....	RH 35
Environment Processor .....	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber.....	RH 51,105
Fire Control System.....	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher .....	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift.....	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter .....	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection.....	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment .....	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator .....	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor.....	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers.....	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit .....	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit .....	RH 48
Mining Equipment .....	RH 52
Navigation System.....	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor .....	RH 58
No Internal Power.....	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor .....	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners .....	RH 106
PRIS Sensor.....	RH 39	Spaces.....	RH 14
Parasitic Link.....	RH 37	Spare Slots .....	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite .....	RH 58	Sustained Damage .....	RH 110
Quick Charger.....	RH 57	Tons .....	RH 14
RTG Long Duration.....	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration .....	RH 56	ATV.....	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection .....	RH 42	Alarm .....	RH 7
Recon Sensor .....	RH 58	Amphibious .....	RH 7
Reflec Armour .....	RH 32	Armour (+X).....	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller .....	RH 44	Flyer (X).....	RH 8
Satellite Uplink .....	RH 45	Hardened .....	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit.....	RH 59	Heightened Senses .....	RH 8
Self-Destruct System.....	RH 53	IR Vision .....	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement .....	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision .....	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis .....	RH 42	Invisible.....	RH 8
Solar Coating .....	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit .....	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit.....	RH 60	Used .....	RH 111
Stealth .....	RH 54	Vehicle Brain.....	RH 101
Stinger .....	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation .....	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control .....	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit.....	RH 60	Haptics.....	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection .....	RH 42	Interfaces.....	RH 101
Swarm Controller .....	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations .....	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations .....	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator .....	RH 46	Robots .....	RH 102
Transceiver .....	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars .....	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone .....	RH 79
Vat .....	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots .....	RH 62
Video Projector .....	RH 55		
Video Screen .....	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor .....	RH 39		
Voder Speaker.....	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader .....	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour.....	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore .....	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades .....	RH 114		
Quirks .....	RH 111		
Radiation Damage.....	RH 106		
Repairing .....	RH 110		
Reprogramming .....	RH 112		
Resiliency.....	RH 20		
Robot Design .....	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum.....	RH 34		
Size .....	RH 14		
Skill Package.....	RH 69		
Slots .....	RH 14		

## Robots

700Z-5 .....	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker .....	RH 175
Advisor Robot .....	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot .....	AoCS3 128
Alpha .....	RH 254
Ammobot .....	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced .....	RH 239
Android, Enhanced .....	RH 227
Android, Superior .....	RH 228
Androids .....	RH 227
Angel of Mercy .....	RH 145
Animal Care Robot .....	AoCS3 129
Arerl .....	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid .....	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced .....	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic .....	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved .....	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar .....	RH 243
Avatars .....	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot .....	RH 148
BandBot .....	RH 148
Battle Mule .....	RH 126
BeautyBot .....	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot .....	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots .....	RH 236
Body Double .....	RH 229
Breaker-of-Lines .....	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian .....	RH 255
Brokerbot .....	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS) .....	RH 176
Candy .....	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler .....	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter .....	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat .....	RH 230
Centurion .....	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit .....	RH 128
Clone .....	RH 246
Blacksand Widow .....	RH 246
Tandi Clone .....	RH 247
Underworker .....	RH 248
Cloning Creche .....	RH 151
Cloning Vat .....	RH 152
Combat Drone .....	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced .....	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic .....	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved .....	RH 252
Companion .....	RH 231
Counsellor .....	RH 232
Courier Drone .....	RH 208

Courier, Advanced .....	RH 178
Courier, Basic .....	RH 177
Creeper Assassin .....	RH 129
Crew Droid .....	RH 153
Cybernetic .....	
Floating Eye .....	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot .....	RH 241
Quick Arm .....	RH 242
Running Legs .....	RH 242
Cyborgs .....	RH 239
Danger Droid .....	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid .....	RH 155
DesiGnator .....	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot .....	TTI 135
Distant Lance .....	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Domestic Servant .....	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot .....	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double .....	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot .....	RH 156
Emergency Responder .....	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot .....	RH 236
Exploration Rover .....	RH 157
Exterminator .....	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone .....	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite .....	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint .....	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint .....	RH 131
Flying Gun (large) .....	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium) .....	RH 132
Flying Gun (small) .....	RH 131
Flying Sword .....	RH 133
Forensic Scout .....	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid .....	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly .....	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly .....	RH 194
Gardener Servant .....	RH 191
Grav Mule .....	RH 133
Grav Pallet .....	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer .....	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory .....	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout .....	RH 192
Heavy Warbot .....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot .....	JTAS14 69
High Technology .....	RH 256
Hikare' .....	RH 190, TTR 107
Hive Queen .....	RH 160
Horticulture Bot .....	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug .....	RH 218
Impersonator .....	RH 237
Interaction Bot .....	AoCS3 258



Keshean Gaa.....RH 135  
 Khyeseir.....RH 190  
 Kimim AAR.....RH 162  
 Lab Control Robot, Advanced.....RH 180  
 Lab Control Robot, Basic.....RH 179  
 Labour Droid.....RH 180  
 Light Warbot .....AoCS1 283, RH 205  
 Low Berth, Advanced.....RH 181  
 Low Berth, Grav .....RH 182  
 Luggage Bot .....AoCS3 133  
 Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon.....JTAS7 98  
 Macro Hero.....RH 244  
 Maintenance Bot.....AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204  
 Marine Boarding Droid .....RH 193  
 Medium Warbot.....AoCS1 284, RH 206  
 Medivac Robot.....RH 163  
 Micro Hero.....RH 245  
 Microbots.....RH 217  
 Military Robots .....RH 126  
 Mining Bot.....RH 183  
 Mining Drone .....HG 54, RH 209  
 Missile Chassis.....RH 249  
 Missile Robots.....RH 249  
 Mortarbot.....RH 199  
 Mousebot.....AoCS1 56, TTR 106  
 Naasirka Model 899.....RH 137  
 Nano Hero .....RH 219  
 Nanorobots .....RH 224  
 Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech.....RH 226  
 Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech .....RH 226  
 Nursebot.....RH 164  
 Offworld Construction Drone.....RH 210  
 Offworld Construction Master Robot.....RH 165  
 Omega.....RH 255  
 Opener-of-The-Way .....AoCS1 146  
 Opener-of-the-Way .....RH 195  
 Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot.....RH 138  
 Peeping Spybot.....RH 220  
 Personal Services Bot .....AoCS3 177  
 Popcorn Drone.....RH 221  
 PopcornBot.....RH 222  
 Probe Drone .....HG 54, RH 211  
 Probe Drone, Advanced.....RH 211  
 Probe Drone, Astrogon.....JTAS7 98  
 Protocol Droid.....RH 166  
 Quar Security Robot.....BaEG 104  
 ROvER.....RH 200  
 Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance  
 Unit (RPRU).....JTAS1 42, RH 184  
 Repair Drone.....HG 54

Repair Drone, Extra-Large.....RH 215  
 Repair Drone, Extra-Small .....RH 213  
 Repair Drone, Large.....RH 214  
 Repair Drone, Medium .....RH 212  
 Repair Drone, Small .....RH 213  
 Repair Drones.....RH 212  
 Robodiver .....RH 184, TCI 38  
 Sabmiqys.....RH 256  
 Sanitation Droid .....RH 166  
 Scout Mite.....RH 223  
 Scrap Combat Robot.....JTAS13 48  
 Sea Shepherd.....AoCS3 178  
 Searcher Microbot .....RH 223  
 Security Drone.....RH 139  
 Security Robot .....DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136  
 Sensor Drone.....AoCS3 68  
 Service Robots.....RH 145  
 Shadow Security Robot.....RH 139  
 Ship's Bot.....JTAS14 127  
 Ship's Brain.....RH 254  
 Ship's Mechanic Robot.....RH 167  
 Sindalian Combat Robot.....SoS 36  
 Sindalian Deathbot .....DC 180, RH 140  
 Sindalian Enforcement Robot .....DC 180, RH 141  
 Skitter .....RH 186  
 SkySpotter .....RH 216  
 Slave Machine.....AoCS1 56, TTR 106  
 Slayer-of-Shields.....AoCS1 147, RH 197  
 Smart Probe Bot .....RH 186  
 Solomani  
     Ammobot .....AoCS2 120  
     Mortarbot .....AoCS2 121  
 Special Delivery Servitor .....RH 185  
 Spider Bomb.....RH 141  
 Standard Engineer Droid.....RH 167  
 StarTek.....RH 78,169  
 Starship Repair Boss.....RH 168  
 Steward Shipboard Robot.....RH 170  
 Steward Droid .....RH 77,171  
 Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech .....RH 226  
 Surgeon Bot.....RH 172  
 Surrogate Droid, Basic .....RH 173  
 Surrogate Droid, Improved.....RH 234  
 Synthetic Horse.....RH 235  
 Taskbot.....AoCS1 215, RH 202  
 Technician .....AoCS1 57, TTR 107  
 Toolsack Workbot .....RH 187  
 Torpedo Chassis.....RH 249  
 Tour Guide.....RH 253  
 Trapper Hunter Droid .....RH 142

Trashbot .....	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader.....	RH 188
Ultima .....	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot.....	RH 143
Utility Droid .....	RH 174
Utility Robots.....	RH 175
Vehicle Brains .....	RH 251
Vigilance CCR.....	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint.....	RH 144
Zombie .....	RH 238
eGore .....	RH 240

## Rules

A Week in Jump .....	JTAS7 2	Floater .....	TC 93
ATV .....	JTAS1 23	Flyer (+X) .....	CRB 85
Acids .....	TC 79	Gigantic .....	TC 94
Acoustic Sensors .....	JTAS4 64	Gossaner .....	TC 94
Addiction .....	CSC 96	Heightened Senses .....	CRB 85
Affinity .....	TC 25	IR Vision .....	CRB 85
Ageing .....	CRB 48	Large (+X) .....	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking .....	JTAS2 110	Mesmerise (X) .....	AoCS3 215
Airstrike, spotting .....	JTAS2 109	Ornery .....	TC 94
Allegiance Code (AC) .....	DC 3	Particulate .....	TC 94
Allies .....	CRB 19,91	Poison .....	CRB 85
Alternative Skills .....	JTAS13 65	Psionic (X) .....	CRB 85
Ammunition .....	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X) .....	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass .....	CSC 142	Small (-X) .....	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl .....	CSC 92	Strange .....	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough .....	TC 94
Carrion-Eater .....	CRB 89	Toxic .....	TC 94
Chaser .....	CRB 89	UR Vision .....	CRB 85
Eater .....	CRB 89	Vacuum .....	TC 94
Filter .....	CRB 89	Animals .....	CRB 84
Gatherer .....	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour .....	CSC 18
Grazer .....	CRB 89	Archaic Armour .....	CSC 17
Hijacker .....	CRB 89	Armour .....	CRB 77, CSC 12
Hunter .....	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons .....	CSC 164
Intermittent .....	CRB 89	Asim Life Events .....	TTR 6
Intimidator .....	CRB 89	Aslan .....	CRB 53
Killer .....	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments .....	TPoD 276
Pouncer .....	CRB 89	Asset Value (AV) .....	DC 3
Reducer .....	CRB 89	Assets .....	JTAS13 34
Siren .....	CRB 90	Availability .....	CSC 4
Trapper .....	CRB 90	Background Skills .....	CRB 9
Animal Hits .....	CRB 85	Bane .....	CRB 61,64
Animal Size .....	CRB 89	Bank Account Savings .....	JTAS13 40
Animal Trait		Base Codes .....	SF 108
Alarm .....	CRB 84	Belter .....	CRB 70
Amphibious .....	CRB 84	Benefits .....	CRB 46
Aquatic .....	AoCS3 248	Benefits: Spacecraft .....	JTAS11 89
Armour (+X) .....	CRB 84	Biotech .....	CSC 50
Bioelectricity (+X) .....	CRB 85	Black Hole .....	DSEH 6
Camouflaged .....	CRB 85	Black Market .....	CSC 4
Clever .....	TC 93	Boon .....	CRB 61,64
Composite .....	TC 93	Building a Base .....	DC 79
Death's Door .....	SF 165	CAPTOR Mines .....	TC 161
Diseased .....	CRB 85	Character Creation, Deepnight	
Dispersed .....	TC 93	Revelation .....	JTAS7 17
Echolocation .....	CRB 85	Characteristic Modifiers .....	TC 4
Energy .....	TC 93	Characteristics	
Explosive .....	TC 93	Charisma (CHA) .....	AoCS1 179,206
Fast Metabolism (+X) .....	CRB 85	Endurance (END) .....	TC 50
		Increasing .....	TC 41

Luck (LCK).....	TC 5
Morale (MOR) .....	TPoD 12
Morale (MRL) .....	TC 6,41
Resolve (RES) .....	AoCS2 255
Sanity (STY).....	RH 112, TC 8
Social Standing (SOC) .....	TC 9, TTI 46
Territory (TER) .....	AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64
Wealth (WLT).....	TC 4
Clone Travellers .....	RH 100
Combat .....	CRB 73
Communications .....	CSC 62
Competence .....	TC 48
Computers .....	CRB 110, CSC 66
ProtoTech .....	CRB 113, CSC 66
RetroTech .....	CRB 113, CSC 66
Connection Rule.....	CRB 19
Conquest DMs .....	TPoD 96
Contacts .....	CRB 19,91
Corrosives.....	TC 79
Cover.....	CRB 77
Crime.....	CRB 256
Critical Hits.....	HG 27
Damage .....	CRB 77
Damage Control Operations .....	JTAS5 2
Decryption .....	VH 52
Dedicated Experience .....	TC 41
Destructive Weapons .....	CRB 78
Detailed Survey.....	DSEH 4
Detecting Rogue Bodies.....	DSEH 13
Dexterity (DEX) .....	CRB 9
Disease	
Igalada Fungal Infection.....	Re 15
Sturgeon's Law Moss .....	Re 55
Diseases .....	CRB 80
Anthrax .....	CRB 80
Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever .....	TC 76
Biological Weapon.....	CRB 80
Pneumonia .....	CRB 80
Quarete Fever .....	TC 76
Regina Flu.....	CRB 80
Spacer 'Flu.....	TC 78
Tilt Fever.....	TC 78
Distant Sensor Operations.....	DSEH 4
Draft, The.....	CRB 19
Dual Weapons.....	CRB 78
Duelling.....	JTAS9 22
Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161
Dust Cloud starship operations.....	DSEH 9
Education (EDU).....	CRB 9
Effect .....	CRB 61

Encryption.....	VH 52
Encumbrance.....	CRB 98
Endurance (END) .....	CRB 9
Enemies.....	CRB 19,91
Enmity.....	TC 25
Escorts.....	TC 168
Esteem.....	Sk 23
Experience.....	CRB 92, TC 41
Exploring Deep Space.....	DSEH 3
Extended Actions .....	CRB 75
Fabrication Chamber.....	CSC 7, RH 51,105
Faction Alignment .....	DC 17
Faction Cost.....	DC 15
Faction Modifiers.....	DC 17
Faction Size .....	DC 15
Falling .....	CRB 80, TC 61
Fatigue.....	CRB 80
Fences.....	JTAS13 127
Fencing Illegal Goods.....	JTAS13 123
Finely Made Weapons .....	CSC 132
Firing Arcs .....	CRB 138
Floating Palace Life Events.....	TTR 4
Focussed Expedition .....	DSEH 5
Forward Observers .....	CSC 164
Free Actions.....	CRB 75
Freight .....	CRB 239
Gaining Skills .....	TC 41
Gap Years.....	JTAS13 72
Gas Giant Refueling.....	TC 163
General Experience.....	TC 41
Government Code.....	CRB 253
Grappling .....	CRB 78
Gravity .....	CRB 80
Hacking Robots.....	RH 107
Healing .....	CRB 82
Healthcare .....	JTAS13 75
Hiding .....	CRB 77
High Passage .....	CRB 238
High-G Landings and Take-offs .....	SF 184
High-gravity starship operations .....	DSEH 7
Hit Locations .....	TC 54
How to Build an Empire .....	DC 9
Identification of Target.....	DSEH 3
Identifying Bodies.....	DS 8,8
Immigration, Registering.....	JTAS7 118
Imperial Negotiation Adjustments .....	TPoD 275
Improvised Weapons.....	CSC 132
Increasing Characteristics .....	TC 41
Influence .....	TC 28
Initiative .....	CRB 73, TC 51

Intellect (INT) .....	CRB 9
Intelligence Data .....	Sk 92
Intelligence Values .....	Sk 21
Interception.....	VH 52
Interfaces and Intellects.....	CSC 68
Interstellar Cloud.....	DSEH 9
Iris Values .....	JTAS10 104
Jump Bridges.....	BtC 161
Jump Checks .....	JTAS3 12
Jump Duration, Variable .....	TC 154
Jump Masking.....	TC 149
Jump Shadow .....	DSEH 11
Jump Variance .....	TC 150
Jump, detecting .....	JTAS3 14
Jump, predicting .....	JTAS3 15
Jump, tracking .....	JTAS3 16
Jumps, Bad .....	TC 150
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103
Landing.....	JTAS5 48
Law Enforcement .....	CSC 6
Life Events .....	CRB 46
Life Sciences Toolkit .....	DS 8
Low Passage.....	CRB 238
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors.....	JTAS4 65
Mail.....	CRB 241
Material Destruction .....	TC 51
Maximum Terms .....	TC 13
Medical Debt.....	CRB 52
Meteor Swarms.....	Re 37
Microbots.....	RH 217
Middle Passage.....	CRB 238
Mine Warfare .....	TC 160
Minimum Damage .....	TC 93
Minor Actions.....	CRB 74
Aiming .....	CRB 75
Changing Stance.....	CRB 75
Drawing .....	CRB 75
Movement.....	CRB 75
Reloading.....	CRB 75
Skill Check.....	CRB 75
Mishaps, Combat .....	TC 53
Misjumps .....	TC 152
Missile Combat.....	TC 168
Mortgage .....	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Mundane Events Check.....	TC 48
Nebula .....	DSEH 9
Neutron Star .....	DSEH 6
Non-mainworlds .....	JTAS4 80
Notoriety .....	JTAS10 92
Nova .....	DSEH 10

Nuclear Laser Mines .....	TC 161
Nuclear Proximity Mines.....	TC 161
Open-source Software .....	CSC 72
Operational Considerations .....	DC 75
Opposed Checks .....	CRB 62
Package-based Creation .....	TC 15
Passengers .....	CRB 238
Patrons .....	CRB 91
Pension.....	CRB 48
Periscopes.....	JTAS4 68
Person-Work-Hours (PWH).....	DC 2
Piracy Response .....	DC 68
Piracy Response Indicator (PRI) .....	DC 3
Pirate Hunters .....	TPoD 21
Pirate Looting Times .....	TPoD 22
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36
Point Buy System.....	TC 22
Poisons .....	CRB 80
Anthrax, Weaponized .....	TC 77
Arsenic .....	CRB 80
Neurodart Toxin .....	TC 77
Neurotoxin .....	CRB 80
Tranq Gas .....	CRB 80
Xenogast Biological Contaminant .....	SE 150
Portable Power Systems .....	CSC 116
Portfolio .....	JTAS13 35
Power .....	TC 28
Pre-Career Events.....	CRB 17
Preliminary Survey .....	DSEH 4
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons .....	SW 106
ProtoTech .....	CSC 10
Protostar .....	DSEH 9
Purchasing Vargr Equipment.....	AoCS1 207
Radiation.....	CRB 81
Random Table	
Allies and Enemies .....	CRB 92
Beyond Rumours and Legends.....	SE 189
Character Quirks .....	CRB 92
Crewman Names.....	TPoD 11
Crewman Quirks .....	TPoD 11
Cultural Differences.....	CRB 254
Detected Object.....	DSEH 14
Factions .....	CRB 254
Ihatei Encounters .....	TPoD 87
Martin II Rumours and Lies.....	TPoD 55
Mission .....	CRB 93
Opposition .....	CRB 94
Passenger.....	CRB 240
Patrons .....	CRB 93
Prey Complications .....	TPoD 20

Prey Encounter .....	TPoD 14
Prey Quirks .....	TPoD 19
Rumours of the Reach .....	TPoD 6
Rural Encounters .....	CRB 95
Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies .....	AoCS2 137
Space Encounters .....	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Starport Encounters .....	CRB 95
Targets .....	CRB 94
Urban Encounters .....	CRB 96
Vanguard Rumours and Legends .....	SE 366
Range Band .....	CRB 83
Reactions .....	CRB 75
Diving for Cover .....	CRB 76
Dodging .....	CRB 76
Parrying .....	CRB 76
Recruitment Roll .....	TPoD 249
Reduced Damage .....	TC 93
Repair Drones .....	RH 212
Reputation .....	JTAS10 28
Required Skill Level (RSL) .....	DC 3
Rescue Fees .....	JTAS5 82
Resilient Animals .....	TC 93
RetroTech .....	CSC 11
Rivals .....	CRB 19,91
Robots as Travellers .....	RH 115
Basic Training .....	RH 115
Career .....	RH 115
Characteristics .....	RH 115
Creation .....	RH 115
Initial Skills .....	RH 115
Mishaps .....	RH 115
Mustering Out Benefits .....	RH 115
Skills .....	RH 115
Terms .....	RH 115
SOC .....	RH 100
SOC Price Modifier .....	JTAS12 38
Salvage Value .....	JTAS5 68
Satisfaction .....	Sk 23
Seastrike .....	JTAS4 63
Sector and Subsector Creation .....	CRB 246
Security Checkpoints .....	BaEG 57
Security Organisations .....	JTAS5 91
Ship Shares .....	CRB 48, JTAS6 35
Ships as Benefits .....	ACS 3
Short-Range Detection .....	DSEH 13
Significant Actions .....	CRB 74
Attack .....	CRB 74
Leadership .....	CRB 74
Skill Limits .....	CRB 18

Skill Package	
Criminal .....	CRB 50
Diplomat .....	CRB 50
Explorer .....	CRB 50
Investigator .....	CRB 50
Mercenary .....	CRB 50
Starship .....	CRB 50
Trader .....	CRB 50
Traveller .....	CRB 50
Skilled Team Tasks .....	DC 3
Skills .....	TC 43
Small Craft Benefits .....	SCC 3
Smuggling .....	CRB 243, JTAS14 95
Social Standing (SOC) .....	CRB 9
Space Combat Primer .....	JTAS5 120
Specialised Ammo .....	CSC 178
Spectral Class .....	DSEH 12
Speculative Trade .....	CRB 241
Speed Bands .....	CRB 136
Standard of Living .....	CRB 98
Standing .....	TPoD 12
Star System Creation .....	DSEH 15
Starport Relationship .....	TPoD 9
Stars .....	DSEH 11
Starship Mishaps .....	JTAS6 70
Starting Ships .....	ACS 3
Starvation .....	TC 80
Stock Exchange .....	JTAS3 43
Strength (STR) .....	CRB 9
Sub-stellar Object .....	DSEH 11
Suffocation .....	CRB 82
Supernova .....	DSEH 10
Survey Index .....	DSEH 5
Synchronised Jumps .....	HG 15
T Tauri Star .....	DSEH 9
Task Chains .....	CRB 63
Task Checks .....	CRB 58
Task Difficulties .....	CRB 60,64
Task Resolution, Narrative .....	TC 47
Temperature .....	CRB 82, TC 82
Terrain .....	TC 84
Theoretical Work .....	DSEH 4
Thirst .....	TC 81
Time in Port .....	JTAS3 99
Timeframes .....	CRB 62
Tiny Worlds .....	SF 196, TDatD 243
Towing Ships .....	JTAS5 82
Trade Codes .....	CRB 260
Trade Goods .....	CRB 244
Traffic Control Issues .....	JTAS3 100

Training.....	CRB 55, TC 41
Transceiver .....	CSC 64
Transponders.....	TC 165
Travel.....	St 9
Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Travel Times .....	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Traveller Creation.....	CRB 8, TC 13
Type of Traffic.....	JTAS3 99
UWP .....	CRB 248
Underwater Combat.....	AoCS3 180
Using Small Craft .....	SCC 3
Vacuum .....	CRB 82
Vargr.....	CRB 54
Vector-Based Space Combat .....	TC 169
Vehicle Combat.....	CRB 138
Vehicle Critical Hits .....	CRB 140
Vehicle Damage.....	TC 111
Vehicles .....	CRB 136
Vehicular Action	
Dogfight .....	CRB 138
Evasive .....	CRB 138
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 139
Ram .....	CRB 139
Stunt.....	CRB 139
Weave.....	CRB 139
Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Wasteland Life Events .....	TTR 5
Weapon Scanners.....	TC 55
Weapon Searches.....	TC 55
Weather .....	CRB 82
Withdrawl.....	CSC 96
World Creation .....	CRB 248
World Profiles.....	CRB 248
World Size .....	TDatD 243
Wounds .....	TC 52

## Setting

208th Fleet.....	BtC 113	Ancients Finder's Fee.....	Re 79
4518th Lift Infantry .....	JTAS2 43	Anders Casarii .....	HaD 13
A Concise History of the Vilani.....	JTAS1 80	Andersen Juno.....	JTAS14 34
A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone .....	TaA 17	Andon Blisor .....	JTAS8 85
AYX Shipping Incorporated .....	DC 218	Andrea Ricardssen.....	DE 40
Aaric Vindel.....	Sk 86	Andrea Zumczizcy.....	DC 217
Aariskin Corporation.....	TDatD 47	Androids .....	RH 227
Abyss Rift.....	BtC 69	Andwella, Vanguard Reaches .....	SE 263
Achenaar Antilles Line.....	TTI 41,130,175,229	Anellet Cloud .....	TGR 98
Acquisition of Things Not-Us .....	TTR 132	Angelik Mosse.....	JTAS11 35
Addison, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 284	Angustus.....	JTAS1 45
Admiral Darokyn .....	TTR 25,209	Anna Makinen .....	Sk 15
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC) .....	TGR 37	Annililik Run .....	TTI 120
Aeon Flyer Consortium.....	JTAS8 30	Anomaly Terrestrials .....	JTAS2 81
Aesirists .....	SW 21	Antareans .....	JTAS10 24
Afawahisa .....	TaA 67	Antra.....	BtC 226
Aggressor Formation.....	SF 164	Anundarluu .....	Re 76
Agilitrix.....	TDatD 47	Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa .....	TaA 71
Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa .....	TaA 79	Aosola, Touchstone.....	TaA 21
Aiaokhtaestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu.....	JTAS13 11	Aotrei, Dark Nebula .....	TDatD 203
Aikhiy Development Trust.....	TDatD 47	Apge, Core .....	TTI 108
Airstrike .....	JTAS2 109	Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn, Duchess.....	SE 95
Akhlare, Dark Nebula .....	TDatD 221	Aramis, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 46
Akuusir, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 211	Arbellatra .....	BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Ala'ourl, Touchstone.....	TaA 40	Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand Admiral .....	TTI 92
Alakavala Corporation .....	TTI 218	Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources.....	TDatD 47
Alba, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 252	Architecture .....	AoCS3 163
Albadawi, Solomani Rim.....	SF 176	Arcrant, Reft.....	Re 63
Albert Croale.....	TTI 98	Arcturus Station .....	MoAS 66
Alderamin, Solomani Rim .....	SF 146	Arcturus, Solomani Rim.....	SF 201
Alena Drakovi.....	JTAS9 12	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess .....	SF 178	Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess.....	SF 132
Aliens of the Beyond .....	SE 72	Arielism.....	TDatD 37
Allarton Corporation .....	JTAS11 118, SE 221	Arla Un Mining Consortium.....	TTI 140
Alliance for Unity.....	Re 14	Armandie Kern.....	DC 143, LP 3
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor.....	TTI 189	Art .....	AoCS3 163
Almost Disaster.....	TTI 98	Artemsus .....	JTAS1 44
Alone, Reft .....	Re 61	Arturo Cogan, Confederation Admiral .....	JTAS13 2
Alpha .....	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Alpha Crucis .....	SF 227	Ashkiile Calibration Point.....	TGR 58
Alpha Crucis Timeline .....	SF 234	Aslan Border Wars .....	TDatD 8, TTR 57
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map .....	SF 22	Aslan Calendar.....	TTR 26
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches .....	SE 335	Aslan Expeditions Timeline.....	SE 51
Alxendr Vinkov .....	Sk 58	Aslan Glossary .....	TTR 207
Ameros, Core.....	TTI 124	Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Ammun Ko.....	TPoD 185	Aslan Language .....	TTR 48
Anarque of Saregon.....	TTI 237	Aslan Trade Routes.....	TDatD 198
Anastasia Bruglio .....	JTAS9 81		
Ancients.....	BtC 8		



Aslani, The Beyond ..... SE 176  
 Aslanic ..... TDatD 43  
 Aslanic Expeditions ..... TDatD 47  
 Assault Squadrons ..... HG 4  
 Astrogo ..... DC 48  
 Atsah, Deneb ..... BtC 254  
 Aual ..... TPoD 211  
 Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin..... TTI 182  
 Aursisia Exèrciti..... JTAS10 26  
 Auva, Alpha Crucis..... SF 260  
 Avatars ..... RH 243  
 Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess ..... TTI 108  
 Azale Chop ..... JTAS14 71  
 B1-DK ..... TGR 21  
 Balamira Greenfell..... TPoD 133  
 Ballistic Security..... JTAS4 61  
 Bamshimbakkada..... TTI 119  
 Banasdan, Solomani Rim..... SF 170  
 Barker, Reft..... Re 30  
 Baron Fero..... DC 127, TCC 4  
 Baron Halley ..... DC 127, TCC 4  
 Baroness Lux ..... DC 125, TCC 2  
 Bases..... BtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6  
 Battle Fleets of the Marches ..... JTAS2 18  
 Battle Squadrons..... HG 4  
 Battle of Balzac ..... BtC 278  
 Bav Fualks ..... JTAS8 86  
 Beau-Ta-Quitla ..... TTI 185  
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34  
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301  
 Belvedere Station..... JTAS9 77  
 Bennett Lai da Santos ..... TTR 137  
 Bertman Grainge III ..... JTAS14 90  
 Beta ..... BtC 165, SF 173  
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93  
 Binary, Trojan Reach ..... TTR 205  
 Biological Robots ..... RH 236  
 Black Lines ..... BtC 228  
 Black Market ..... JTAS5 113  
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb..... JTAS7 126  
 Blackjack Duquesne ..... TDatD 6  
 Blacksand City ..... DC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162  
 Blank Slate..... DC 153  
 Borite Continuity Authority..... TTR 159  
 Bowman Arm ..... HaD 4, Sk 55  
 Bravna Curiosities ..... JTAS2 77  
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii  
 Mdeonpak'K ..... BaEVV 8  
 Brell ..... TPoD 148  
 Brock Landau..... JTAS13 7

Brown Dwarfs..... JTAS2 82  
 Bruglio ..... JTAS9 81  
 Brule ..... TPoD 186  
 Bulhai Freeport ..... DC 30  
 Bunkeria, Core ..... TTI 172  
 Butcher of Inthra ..... SF 143  
 Butler Chemical..... SD 2,2  
 Bwap as Travellers ..... AoCS3 254  
 Cabranidi Corporation ..... SE 324  
 Cadion, Core..... TTI 198  
 Cai Cun Industries..... SF 264  
 Caledon Highlanders..... TDatD 47  
 Caledon Research Institute..... TDatD 155  
 Caledon Run ..... TDatD 45  
 Caledon Ventures ..... TDatD 47  
 Caledon, Reaver's Deep ..... TDatD 153  
 Call Out the Guard! ..... JTAS5 90  
 Callsign Alpha ..... DC 168  
 Callsign Cargo Solutions ..... DC 168  
 Camorian Starfighters..... TGE 109  
 Campaign Bloat..... JTAS12 52  
 Canisus Freedom Fighters..... JTAS8 111  
 Capella, Solomani Rim ..... SF 211  
 Carboneism ..... AoCS3 163  
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors  
 Amalgamated..... TDatD 48  
 Carnise ..... DC 164  
 Carrillines..... TDatD 48  
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War? ..... JTAS6 56  
 Cashcow ..... SoS 37  
 Casper Ponchito..... JTAS13 6  
 Catanian White Fever ..... SF 124  
 Catharine ..... JTAS1 47  
 Celella Nebula..... TDatD 251  
 Cemplas, Core ..... TTI 178  
 Ch'narr, Core ..... TTI 212  
 Chandler Station ..... TGR 9  
 Chanestin Kingdom..... TTI 66,222  
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation  
 Project (CSRP)..... TTI 189  
 Chant, Core ..... TTI 186  
 Chasmata Sylea ..... TTI 165  
 Chbradlklodgiepr Dlmshar..... TPoD 242  
 Cheg..... JTAS14 91  
 Chemicals ..... TC 71  
 Chieftan Gaix ..... TTR 24  
 Chrysokola Minerals..... JTAS14 34  
 Church of Dysitin..... SE 271  
 Church of Nom..... TGE 91, TTR 176  
 Church of Preservation..... TTI 236

Church of the Chosen Few .....	TTI 182	Cronor, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 26
Church of the Chosen Ones .....	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77	Crossing .....	TGR 5
Church of the Sleeping Saints .....	SF 209	Crown Lines.....	SF 89
Church of the Stellar Divinity .....	BtC 126,271, JTAS8 44	Cruiser Squadrons .....	HG 4
Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess.....	TTI 53	Cult of the Traveller.....	JTAS9 98
Civil War .....	TTI 90	Cultural Zones.....	TTI 8
Clan Agent, Battle-Ready.....	TPoD 208	Culture.....	TTI 4
Clan Agent, Investigative .....	TPoD 208	Cyborgs .....	RH 239
Cleon Hardy.....	TTR 24	Dacadadan Race.....	SE 163
Cleon I .....	JTAS1 44	Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke .....	TTI 115
Cleon II .....	JTAS1 44	Dagir, Alpha Crucis .....	SF 240
Cleon III .....	JTAS1 45	Dai Kinnear .....	TPoD 140
Cleon IV .....	JTAS1 45	Dakaar Corporation .....	TDatD 48,173,174,276
Cleon V .....	JTAS1 47	Dakh Moralder .....	DE 34
Cleon Zhunastu.....	TTI 69	Dalglee Hahsh.....	DS 1,24,1,24
Clones .....	RH 246	Damage and Defects of the Harrier.....	DC 59
Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess .....	JTAS10 26, TTI 212	Dania Jereua, Professor .....	JTAS10 58
Combined Port Services.....	JTAS2 26	Daniel Vlaw .....	TPoD 31
Comets .....	JTAS2 84	Danvers, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 229
Commerce Raiding Operations.....	DC 65	Dark Chasm Transit.....	TGR 107
Committee for an Orderly Future (COF).....	SE 119	Dark Nebula .....	TDatD 197,251
Committee of Free Radicals (CFR).....	SE 119	Darokyn .....	TPoD 45
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness .....	TTR 131	Darren Slack .....	JTAS13 97
ConTech .....	SF 89	Darrian, Spinward Marches .....	BtC 80
Concord, Solomani Rim.....	SF 134	Dawnsearcher .....	SoS 45
Conglomerate .....	TTI 170	Deep Sea Exploration Service .....	BtC 115
Connte Monson.....	JTAS11 39	Deep Space Refuelling .....	TTR 209
Constantus.....	JTAS1 46	Deepnight Entity.....	DE 27
Construction Nano Queen.....	RH 225	Deepnight Exploration, LIC .....	DE 3
Contech .....	TDatD 48	Deeps .....	TGR 20
Converted Warships.....	BtC 180	Del Madrin .....	JTAS11 44
Convoy DW-744.....	DC 174	Delgado Trading. BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58	
Coos, Vanguard Reaches .....	SE 269	Delgado Trading, LIC .....	TTI 128
Core .....	TTI 106	Delta .....	BtC 56,165, TTI 236
Core, Core .....	TTI 149	Delta Cephei, The Beyond.....	SE 151
Corella, The Beyond.....	SE 111	Delta Theta .....	TGE 96
Corellan League Star Fleet.....	SE 10	Demilitarised Warships .....	BtC 180
Corporations .....	TTI 55	Democratic Government of Rabwhar in Exile .....	JTAS9 100
Corridor .....	TGR 23	Deneb.....	BtC 140
Corwin Corporation.....	TTI 202	Denebola, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 272
Cosmic Racers.....	Re 19	Denisov, Grand Admiral.....	Sk 25,102
Craig Anton Hovath, Count.....	TDatD 88	Derushangar .....	JTAS10 22
Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector Duke .....	TDatD 88	Diadem Trade League.....	SE 223
Crash Jura .....	TDatD 157	Diadem, Vanguard Reaches .....	SE 291
Crime.....	JTAS10 18	Dimanaam Shipyards .....	TTI 218
Crimes .....	TC 143	Dingir, Solomani Rim.....	SF 181
Criminal Organisations of the Marches.....	JTAS9 90	Dingtra, Core .....	TTI 192
		Disease .....	
		Bella Vista Pollen.....	SF 301

Emerling Plague.....	SE 272	Eiktyesaeaa.....	TDatD 115
Nekro Prion Disease.....	SE 144	Ekhoaoiarl Corporation.....	JTAS3 63
Nessuro Allergen.....	SE 317	Ekilati Onati.....	JTAS10 24, TTI 133
Reep Parasite.....	SF 298	Ekteiu, Touchstone.....	TaA 3
Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease.....	SE 262	Eli .....	SE 224
Diseases .....	TC 71	Emadi Deep .....	TGR 20
Catanian White Fever .....	SF 124	Emerling Plague.....	SE 272
Deepnight Entity.....	DE 27	Emma .....	DC 158
Grey Lung.....	JTAS14 32	Emperor Timeline.....	TTI 91
Irlaggurian Plankton Infection .....	TDatD 178	Emperors of the Third Imperium .....	JTAS1 44
Red Plague .....	TDatD 178	Empress Marava .....	TTI 93
District 268, Spinward Marches .....	BtC 123, Sk 55	Emtyan Satowy .....	SF 162
Diverseco.....	TDatD 49,177	Emuar .....	DC 172
Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches .....	SE 285	Emyla Gharja.....	JTAS6 50
Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke.....	SF 139	Enigmatix.....	DC 215
Doc Xocolatl.....	SF 161	Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5
Donald .....	JTAS1 47	Entropic Worlds.....	BtC 56
Dpres, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 154	Epsilon.....	BtC 166
Draco Consortium .....	JTAS12 34	Ereshkigal AG .....	SF 89
Dreek.....	TPoD 115	Eridani .....	TPoD 167
Dress .....	AoCS3 163	Erika haut-Beaudoin .....	SF 183
Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep .....	TDatD 171	Ero'eak.....	TDatD 116
Drinax Chain .....	SoS 8	Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches .....	SE 303
Drinax Patrons and Opportunities .....	TPoD 263	Esperance, Solomani Rim.....	SF 152
Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep .....	TDatD 191	Esrianka Erling .....	JTAS12 12
Duels .....	JTAS12 37	Estrella Harben-Erataria.....	Sk 47
Duke Maix.....	SoS 18	Etaa, Afawahisa.....	TaA 70
Duke Norris Aella Aledon .....	JTAS7 80	European Space Agency.....	Re 4
Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke.....	TDatD 19	Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson .....	MoM 28
Dunea, Core.....	TTI 222	Everglass .....	TTR 209
Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161,162	Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89
Dunmag, Deneb .....	BtC 250	Exotic Atmospheres .....	JTAS2 60
Dustbelt .....	TTR 127	Exotic Worlds .....	TC 121
Dwarf Planets.....	JTAS2 83	Extremophiles .....	JTAS5 99
E'al Htoukha .....	TDatD 49	Fae Borshune.....	TPoD 185
EHALRA.....	TPoD 257	Faer Godaedgivaezklae Corporation.....	SE 130
Ea, Reaver's Deep .....	TDatD 167	Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep .....	TDatD 194
Eahaw Cluster.....	TGE 85	Faiekhas .....	TDatD 49,131
Eakoi, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 187	Faihlokh .....	TPoD 139
Earle, Dark Nebula .....	TDatD 199	Farift, Reaver's Deep .....	TDatD 136
Earluioiw, Touchstone .....	TaA 27	Farstar Publishing .....	TDatD 49
Easteakh .....	TPoD 202	Fashion In the Imperium .....	JTAS13 19
Eccentric Worlds.....	JTAS2 82	Fasten Your Seat Belt.....	JTAS5 47
Eee-Squee-Kikik.....	AoCS3 163	Ferrik Redthane .....	TPoD 49
Egyrn, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 137	Fervore, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 269
Ehrelew, Afawahisa .....	TaA 102	First Contact .....	JTAS6 84
Ehrlik Vindirsson .....	Sk 69	First Frontier War .....	BtC 144, TTI 89
Ehryafya.....	TDatD 49	Fischer Trench.....	TGR 20
Eietorl Easa', Touchstone .....	TaA 12	Five Shields .....	TTR 132
Eihei The Clever.....	TPoD 90	Five Sisters, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 111

Floating Palace.....	TTR 18	(GsbAG).....	Re 112
Florian Naval Academy.....	TTR 172	Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau	
Florian Trade Company.....	TTR 130	AG (GSbAG) .....	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Florian, The Beyond .....	SE 127	Ghormount.....	SoS 24
Fort Kreinda .....	SoS 47	Ghost Rift, The Beyond.....	SE 161
Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 313	Gim Jack Zanya .....	DC 169
Fourth Frontier War Museum.....	JTAS13 61	Glisten Institute of	
Fox Ocano .....	JTAS9 80	Planetological Studies .....	BtC 132
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2	Glisten, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 128
Freeports .....	TC 135	Glories Under The Claw .....	TTR 132
Freoll Miruenflia'll		Goertel, Trojan Reach .....	TTR 174
Drfappnak'Chhh .....	BaEVV 18	Golden Queen.....	TTR 152
Freya, The Beyond .....	SE 117	Golden Sovereign .....	JTAS9 2
Fria Belsen.....	TPoD 175	Gorluun the Undying .....	TTR 159
Ftahalr .....	JTAS13 28	Gram .....	SW 3
Ftahkaiw .....	DC 134, LoT 2	Gram Arm .....	SW 55
Ftahtas.....	DC 139, LoT 7	Grand Admiral Izanak .....	TDatD 6
Ftahtuak Route.....	TDatD 198	Grand Palace of Arbellatra.....	TTI 157
Fulton Metals .....	TDatD 49,177	Gravity .....	TC 58
Furtherance .....	DC 102, GoM 2	Grehai Movement.....	SoS 12,18,44
Fusor .....	JTAS12 36	Grey Lung.....	JTAS14 32
Fyohierl.....	TPoD 212	Grkaadudgaagii.....	SF 262
Fyukh.....	TPoD 94	Grunhild Malacca .....	JTAS14 72
GLIPS .....	BaEG 41	Gulf, Deneb.....	BtC 273
Gaakuuru .....	JTAS1 104	Gulf, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 143
Galactic Directions .....	CRB 247	Gustus .....	JTAS1 47
Galanglic.....	TDatD 43	Gutterball .....	TGR 21
Galloway, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 299	Gwen Aarula-Baskins .....	SE 143
Galvin Markov .....	JTAS9 80	Gyo Ashui tuhuir .....	SF 169
Games for Gamblers .....	JTAS12 36	Gzide Lugh .....	JTAS10 40
Gamma .....	BtC 165, TTI 144	Habitable Worlds.....	TC 121
Gas Clouds .....	Re 77	Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa.....	TaA 77
Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other		Halberd Salvage & Rescue.....	JTAS5 70
Bodies.....	JTAS2 80	Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist.....	DC 163
Gateway Consortium.....	SE 47	Handow's Ship .....	DC 163
Gateway Highport .....	SE 138	Haris Slocombe.....	DS 26,26
Gavin .....	JTAS1 48	Harlequin, Solomani Rim .....	SF 139
Gazulin Starport .....	JTAS1 122	Harmony, Vanguard Reaches .....	SE 318
Gazulin, Trojan Reach .....	TTR 146	Harrick, Prince .....	TPoD 240
Gebblas Elderfi.....	JTAS13 97	Hazard Worlds .....	TC 121
Gemini, Solomani Rim .....	SF 216	Hedley's Comet.....	Re 77
General Development CompanyJTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5,		Heleana Burke .....	Sk 47
TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197		Helix Nebula.....	SE 332
General Development Corporation DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2		Helix, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 332
General Products .....	BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58	Henrik Riordonson .....	JTAS9 81
Geniishir, Deneb.....	BtC 268	Henryk Salvadori, Colonel .....	SF 143
Geographos Foundation .....	SE 115	Henshaw .....	TPoD 74
George.....	JTAS1 47	Hephaistos Company .....	SF 218
Gera Hollis .....	DC 111, RoA 2	Hera'oh .....	TDatD 128
Geschichtkreis Sternschiffbau AG		Heraklion Yard .....	JTAS12 29

Hero..... DC 173  
 Heroic Fortress ..... SoS 47  
 Hertug Ivan Aino ..... Sk 65  
 Hi-Ex Solutions..... JTAS13 41  
 Hiryarloah, Touchstone ..... TaA 9  
 History of Robots..... RH 2  
 History of the Third Imperium ..... TTI 59  
 Hiver's Chess ..... JTAS12 36  
 Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa ..... TDatD 122  
 Hkao, Afawahisa..... TaA 68  
 Hkea'as, Trojan Reach..... TTR 201  
 Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa..... TaA 99  
 Hkiyrerao Passage, The..... JTAS13 54  
 Hkyewaol, Afawahisa..... TaA 73  
 Hoaawli'ukhtai ..... TDatD 50  
 Hofud Diet..... JTAS14 118  
 Hokmah ..... TPoD 144  
 Holbrook Erring..... JTAS9 80  
 Holden Formula..... TDatD 251  
 Hollo Ezrahim ..... DS 25,25  
 Hortalez et Cie ..... BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58  
 Hortalez et Cie, LIC ..... TTI 124  
 Hostile Worlds ..... TC 122  
 Hraiye Akhteas..... TDatD 120  
 Hritihtoi, Touchstone ..... TaA 37  
 Hroal Irontooth ..... TPoD 45, TTR 25  
 Hrorehe, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 258  
 Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 146  
 Htaoeasee, Afawahisa ..... TaA 93  
 Humaniti ..... SF 3  
 Humbolt Research Directorate..... BtC 264  
 Humbolts ..... BtC 158  
 Hunting and Preparing Food..... JTAS10 53  
 Huscarles..... TTI 32  
 Hwais ei Hkihaohe..... TDatD 118  
 Hwakhoiyya..... TDatD 122  
 Hwehalokharl ..... TPoD 202  
 Hwyyroar ..... TDatD 49,120  
 Hyperion Interstellar Services..... SE 225  
 Hyperion Lines..... JTAS11 110  
 Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches ..... SE 297  
 I'Sred\*Ni Heptad, The Beyond..... SE 123  
 Iheihorla, Touchstone..... TaA 18  
 Iishakku Nirkra ..... SF 123  
 Iiss Intelligence..... TTI 43  
 Ikairleah, Touchstone ..... TaA 24  
 Ikurdagur ..... DC 166  
 Ilelish Revolt..... TTI 86  
 Immigration in the Imperium..... JTAS7 118  
 Immortal Protector ..... TPoD 105

Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly  
 (IGA)..... TGR 22  
 Imperial Army..... TTI 24  
     Presence..... TTI 27  
 Imperial Colonial Development..... Re 33  
 Imperial Consul Thao Poluc..... TTR 24  
 Imperial Edict 97 ..... TTI 54  
 Imperial Family..... TTI 51  
 Imperial Guard ..... TTI 32  
 Imperial Interstellar Scout Service ..... TTI 38  
 Imperial Interstellar Scout  
 Service (IISS)..... Re 111  
 Imperial Marine Task Force  
 Organization..... JTAS4 69  
 Imperial Marines..... TTI 20  
 Imperial Military Forces ..... TTI 12  
 Imperial Mora University..... BtC 106  
 Imperial Naval Intelligence..... TTI 43  
 Imperial Navy ..... HG 3, TTI 12  
 Imperial Nobility ..... TTI 45  
 Imperial Warrants..... TTI 54  
 InStarSpec..... BtC 131  
 Inar, Deneb ..... BtC 244  
 Ine Givar ..... BtC 65, JTAS9 94  
 Infiniti Arms ..... JTAS7 108  
 Initial 24 ..... JTAS7 31  
 Injuries ..... CRB 49  
 Instellarms ..... BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176  
 Institute for Geophysical Studies  
 (IGS)..... SE 225  
 Intelligence Services ..... TTI 42  
 Intendant Chiadriep..... JTAS9 2  
 Internal Relations..... TTI 11  
 Interstellar Confederacy ..... TTI 64  
 Interstellar Relations ..... TTI 10  
 Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress ..... TTI 52  
 Iris Values ..... JTAS10 97  
 Irklan..... JTAS6 27  
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection ..... TDatD 178  
 Islai ..... TDatD 44  
 Islandbridge Trading Corporation  
 (ITC) ..... Re 106  
 Islands Crossing..... TGR 7  
 Isochronal Aslanen Diet..... JTAS14 119  
 Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches ..... SE 255  
 Iuatyeleahoi, Afawahisa ..... TaA 84  
 Ivan..... JTAS1 47  
 Iwuaalriyoh..... TDatD 125  
 Iyalil ..... TDatD 50, TTR 45  
 Iyea..... TDatD 126

Iyeiea .....TDatD 124  
 Iyi.....TDatD 114  
 Iykhi Too-Eager.....TPoD 91  
 Iykhuikta .....TDatD 127  
 Iywe'uar, Touchstone .....TaA 35  
 JCV Arym Essden .....DC 171  
 Jaice Group, The.....JTAS5 70  
 Jali Astor.....TPoD 104  
 Jamison Clintock.....JTAS9 79  
 Jan Vartha.....DS 24,24  
 Jaqueline I .....JTAS1 46  
 Jaqueline II.....JTAS1 47  
 Jardin, Solomani Rim.....SF 206  
 Jarla Kleine .....DE 38  
 Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 347  
 Jenaime Ygrant.....DC 173  
 Jeremiahan Congregation of God.....SE 114,121  
 Jericorp Mining .....TDatD 50  
 Jerome .....JTAS1 46  
 Jerzi Gerari .....JTAS10 5  
 Jewell, Spinward Marches.....BtC 32  
 Jim.....TPoD 187  
 Jo-Job the Fuel Rat .....JTAS9 80  
 Johann Kramm.....SF 98  
 Jon Eastern.....SF 203  
 Jon Fastern.....MoAS 3  
 Jona Rhas .....TTR 180  
 Joseph.....JTAS1 47  
 Joseph Brimley .....TCI 34  
 Josephus Agraaki.....DC 128, TCC 5  
 Julian Hartarn.....JTAS8 87  
 Julian War .....TTI 79  
 Jump Boats.....JTAS5 16  
 Jump Bridge .....BtC 256  
 Jump Bridges.....BtC 160  
 Jump Drive Operations.....JTAS3 9  
 Jump Point to Port.....JTAS3 97  
 Jump Precipitation .....TC 150  
 Jump Space.....JTAS2 122  
 Jump, Instant .....TC 155  
 Jumpspace Currents.....TC 153  
 Jumpspace Reef .....TGR 18  
 Jumpspace Shoals .....TGR 18  
 Jumpspace Trenches .....TGR 21  
 K'Tring .....TDatD 169  
 K'kree In Traveller .....AoCS1 168  
 Kaha A'huye.....TDatD 50,113  
 Kaja Lenat.....TPoD 147  
 Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 327  
 Kamlar, Deneb .....BtC 282

Kamsii Business Corporations .....JTAS13 84  
 Karima Delgado, Duchess .....SF 16  
 Karine Lukowiak.....MoM 29  
 Kasiyl .....TPoD 80,197  
 Kaskii, Core.....TTI 162  
 Kaslyl of the Ahroay' .....TTR 24  
 Katanga, The Beyond .....SE 100  
 Katarine Tang, Admiral .....TDatD 37  
 Katrina University Salin  
 Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI) .....SE 122  
 Kawea.....TDatD 129  
 Keeper Malos.....TPoD 28  
 Keiar, Reaver's Deep.....TDatD 163  
 Kerrelblossom .....DC 176  
 Kevlar Strom .....JTAS13 112  
 Khor.....TDatD 244,260  
 Khta .....TDatD 261  
 Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula .....TDatD 245  
 Khtoueaesih, Afawahisa.....TaA 75  
 Khtularoihowa .....TDatD 50, TTR 45  
 Khtyuwi' .....TDatD 50,133,170  
 Khu Su'ikh.....TDatD 132  
 Kieran Adair, Archduke .....SF 16  
 Kilrai', Dark Nebula .....TDatD 237  
 Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula.....TDatD 252  
 King Earheart of Orarle Valley.....SoS 18  
 King Oleb.....TTR 22  
 Kou, Dark Nebula .....TDatD 258  
 Kozvurrouk Secret Service.....JTAS7 105  
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium .....JTAS10 10  
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium  
 (KHI) .....SE 48  
 Krida .....JTAS8 104  
 Krida Prison .....JTAS8 106  
 Krond.....TPoD 149  
 Krrsh the Vagr.....TPoD 35  
 Ktahrerl .....TDatD 262  
 Ktaia Aeaei.....TDatD 113  
 Ktaol Route .....TDatD 198  
 Ktiya.....TDatD 260  
 Ktyaao.....TDatD 272  
 Kukulcan, Solomani Rim.....SF 221  
 Kurt Ahvass.....Sk 15  
 Kusyu Cities .....TDatD 242  
 Kusyu Planetary Bodies.....TDatD 244  
 Kuzu Route .....TDatD 45  
 Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula .....TDatD 217  
 Kyahyleakhaw, Ekteiu .....TaA 6  
 Kyriani Nakamura.....JTAS12 6  
 Lady Carneliana Hilfssen .....DC 157

Lady Hil..... TTR 24  
 Lady Telwax..... TPoD 234  
 Lady Yemar..... DC 48, TTR 161  
 Lamarck Minerals..... MoAS 9, SF 89,203  
 Lamas, Deneb..... BtC 221  
 Lancian Cultural Region ..... TGR 82  
 Lancian Movement..... TGR 82  
 Lando Nierr..... TPoD 186  
 Lanth, Spinward Marches..... BtC 67  
 Larleaftera Hryawaorwya ..... TDatD 51  
 Lars Kanerva..... Sk 15  
 Law..... TTI 6  
 Layaefui ..... TDatD 132  
 Legacy of Ghormount..... SoS 32  
 Lemuel Vinus ..... TPoD 104  
 Lemuel Volin ..... TPoD 111  
 Leo Duprey, Supreme President..... SF 208  
 Letter of Marque ..... BtC 145, TTR 18  
 Lhshani ..... TDatD 158  
 LibArchy ..... DC 219  
 Liberty Hall, The Beyond ..... SE 96  
 Like It Never Happened..... JTAS7 120  
 Limon, Reft..... Re 56  
 Ling-Stanard Products (LSP)..... BtC 236  
 Ling-Standard Products..... MoAS 61  
 Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,  
 Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58  
 Lirream Miruenflia'll  
 Drfappnak'Chhh ..... BaEVV 19  
 Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke..... TDatD 19  
 Living and Working Underwater..... TCI 3  
 Logarro Enterprises and Co..... JTAS9 68  
 Lokharl..... TPoD 214  
 Longshot..... TDatD 51  
 Lord Afle Urelad..... JTAS7 50  
 Lord Penfold Ffarnham Blinderby ..... JTAS7 65  
 Lord Wrax ..... TTR 24  
 Lords of Blacksand..... TTR 209  
 Lost Way, Reft..... Re 39  
 Low Lottery ..... JTAS12 37  
 Lucy Rogeristtein ..... JTAS8 83  
 Ludriiepr ..... JTAS9 57  
 Lukas Sorensen ..... Sk 15  
 Lunion Shield Worlds ..... Sk 82  
 Lunion Stud ..... JTAS12 37  
 Lunion, Spinward Marches..... BtC 98  
 Lurana Rihanur..... TDatD 24  
 Lurent Planetoid Ships ..... BtC 162  
 Lysani Laboratories ..... DS 2,2  
 Maar Zon ..... BaEG 16

Macon, Reft..... Re 21  
 Macrogenesis..... SF 89  
 Magda Madjiyb..... JTAS8 3  
 Maghiz ..... BtC 83  
 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe..... TTI 78  
 Magnus Sundstrom ..... Sk 18  
 Magyarchem ..... TDatD 52  
 Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142  
 Malden Arkhesaar ..... BtC 140  
 Mao ..... JTAS12 13  
 Mapepire, The Beyond ..... SE 91  
 Marak Ilyaman..... TTI 191  
 Marava..... JTAS1 47  
 Marcus Carpenter, Dr..... JTAS12 122  
 Margaret Blaine..... DC 90  
 Margaret I ..... JTAS1 48  
 Margaret II ..... JTAS1 48  
 Mari Jagad..... TPoD 70  
 Maris Enar..... DC 101, GoM 2  
 Marja Aguilar..... MoAS 50  
 Marqued Target ..... Sk 29  
 Marrakesh, The Beyond ..... SE 106  
 Martiin IV..... JTAS1 45  
 Martin I..... JTAS1 45  
 Martin II..... JTAS1 45  
 Martin III..... JTAS1 45  
 Martin VI ..... JTAS1 47  
 Mathilde ..... BaEG 75  
 Matriarch of Nemesis ..... SE 122  
 Mayfly II ..... SoS 38  
 McClellan Factors ..... BtC 125  
 McKenzie, Alpha Crucis..... SF 240  
 Megacorporation  
     General Development Company..... TTR 25  
     Iyalil ..... TTR 45  
     Khtularoihowa ..... TTR 45  
     Reastirlao ..... TTR 45  
     Tlasayerlahel ..... TTR 45  
     Transstar..... AoCS2 89  
 Mekee, Core ..... TTI 144  
 Meldas Bama Teta Kehn..... DC 154  
 Menderes Corporation ..... JTAS12 103  
 Mendina..... DC 169  
 Menorial, Trojan Reach..... TTR 133  
 Mercenaries..... BtC 154  
 Mercenary Forces..... TTI 40  
 Merchants' Guild of Paal..... SoS 18  
 Meson Guns..... SF 191  
 Meson Rebellion..... TTI 26  
 Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain..... DE 33

Military Robots .....RH 126  
 Millenarian Ancestorists..... TGE 110  
 Million, Deneb ..... BtC 229  
 Milo Van Ulrik..... JTAS12 24  
 Miners' Rights League ..... JTAS8 106  
 Mining School of Glisten.....BtC 132  
 Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF)..... SE 120  
 Miria Silverhand ..... TPoD 47  
 Missile Robots.....RH 249  
 Missy Mitchell .....JTAS8 89  
 Moibin, Reft.....Re 67  
 Moons.....JTAS2 84  
 Mora Technical Institute .....BtC 106  
 Mora, Spinward Marches.....BtC 103  
 Mother Simbula..... TDatD 24  
 Naasirka..... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58  
 Nadia Correia.....JTAS14 2  
 Nakris, The Beyond..... SE 136  
 Nanorobots .....RH 224  
 Nanotech Swarms..... TTR 209  
 Nataya Class.....JTAS12 8  
 Naval Fuel Depots .....BtC 163  
 Navarre Rally..... JTAS12 29  
 Ne-ka-otabi ..... TTI 181  
 Neandor..... JTAS11 90  
 Nekro Prion Disease..... SE 144  
 Nessuro Allergen ..... SE 317  
 New Holland, Alpha Crucis ..... SF 294  
 New Horizons..... TDatD 52  
 New Islands, Reft.....Re 41  
 New Okefenokee Army (NOA)..... SF 133  
 Nicholle.....JTAS1 45  
 Nicolai.....JTAS1 46  
 Nicolas Gestalt ..... JTAS10 42  
 Nightrim, Reaver's Deep.....TDatD 159  
 Noble Ranks..... TTI 46  
 Nora'a, Trojan Reach..... TTR 169  
 Noricum Viollera.....JTAS8 41  
 Norris Aledon, Duke ..... BtC 44  
 Noseforgold ..... DC 155  
 Oakhowus..... TDatD 52,125  
 Oarua, Afawahisa ..... TaA 86  
 Oberlindes Lines.....JTAS3 20  
 Odugarressak Vakullakkegung ..... JTAS12 10  
 Offensive Self-Destruct  
 Restrictions ..... RH 54  
 Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA)..... TTI 175  
 Oghma Cluster..... MoM 6  
 Oghman Raiders ..... TTR 161  
 Ogleby..... TPoD 149

Oheaaye'eal, Touchstone ..... TaA 33  
 Oiirl Route.....TDatD 198  
 Oirihea .....TDatD 129  
 Olav .....JTAS1 46  
 Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral ..... BtC 77,144  
 Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches ..... SE 340  
 Old Elyo ..... TPoD 93  
 Old Islands, Reft.....Re 46  
 Olivia Rayland ..... SE 277  
 Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith .....JTAS8 71  
 Ongozzaen Arms..... JTAS7 103  
 Oort Cloud .....JTAS2 85  
 Operations ..... TGR 5  
 Optimum Heavy Industries ..... TDatD 53  
 Orchid Wu Lu.....TDatD 6  
 Order of the Thirteenth Expedition..... JTAS11 80  
 Organised Crime..... JTAS10 18  
 Oriah, Alpha Crucis ..... SF 265  
 Orichalc, Alpha Crucis..... SF 256  
 Osha ..... TPoD 71  
 Osmani ..... TDatD 44  
 Outrim Void..... TTR 140  
 PDPT-beta ..... SF 156  
 Pacification Campaigns ..... TTI 75  
 Pagamin Graveyards.....BtC 163  
 Palique Environmental Systems.....BtC 108  
 Pan-Galactic Friends of Life..... SF 164  
 Pan-Melesien Company .....SE 212,271  
 Panstellar ..... SF 90, TDatD 53  
 Parflex Junction ..... SoS 22  
 Patina Freedom Front (PFF) ..... SE 302  
 Patwah Luov ..... JTAS14 89  
 Paula II.....JTAS1 48  
 Paulo .....JTAS1 48  
 Paulo III .....JTAS1 48  
 Pavabidian Heresy .....JTAS8 44  
 Pax Rulin Quartermasters..... DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186  
 Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach..... TTR 142  
 Pazu Yokazawa, Dr..... SF 224  
 Peabody Instrument .....BtC 136  
 Peace of Ftahalr ..... TTI 84  
 Pecena Agricultural Corporation.....BtC 249  
 Pelzentin Della ..... DC 160  
 Pent Stavro ..... DS 25,25  
 People's League..... TTR 187  
 Percival Jameison, Sir .....TDatD 276  
 Perite, Core..... TTI 115  
 Personality Wafers ..... JTAS14 10  
 Petyr Vallis ..... TPoD 46,144, TTR 25  
 Petyr Vallis' Company..... TPoD 143



Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34	Reach CopperCorp .....	DC 220
Phynan Trevix .....	MoM 28	Real-space Transit.....	TC 155
Pilot Controls .....	JTAS13 73	Reastirlao.....	TDatD 53, TTR 45
Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81	Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 135
Piracy on the Spinward Main .....	JTAS1 108	Reavers.....	TDatD 6
Pirate		Red Adder.....	DC 152
Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5	Red God Society .....	SE 294
Pirates .....	TTR 127	Red Plague .....	TDatD 178
Plague of Paal .....	SoS 13	Red Rock Island .....	BaEG 114
Planetoids .....	JTAS2 83	Reep Parasite.....	SF 298
Playing a Solomani.....	AoCS2 123	Referee Advice.....	TC 112
Porfiria .....	JTAS1 45	Reft.....	Re 2
Porfirian Age .....	TTI 83	Regal Voyager.....	TTI 185
Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS).....	SE 232	Regina, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 40
Presence.....	TTI 27	Reginald Parson, Count.....	SF 126
Presofi Miruenflia'll		Regulus, Alpha Crucis .....	SF 291
Drfappnak'Chhh .....	BaEVV 19	Religion	
Pressure .....	TC 64	Irklan.....	JTAS6 27
Pretoria, Deneb.....	BtC 216	Millenarian Ancestorists.....	TGE 110
Prince Harrick .....	TTR 23	Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds .....	JTAS3 30
Prince Wauiatyakhiiw.....	TTR 197	Remsen, Antra .....	BtC 228
Princely Challenger .....	DC 170	Renata the Heretic .....	SE 160
Princess Rao .....	TTR 23	Research Stations .....	BtC 164
Privateer .....	BtC 145	Alpha .....	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
Proactive Recycling Corporation .....	TPoD 141	Beta .....	BtC 165, SF 173
Project LongBOW .....	TTI 98	Delta .....	BtC 56,165, TTI 236
Project Longbow II .....	TTI 105	Epsilon .....	BtC 166
Project Shortbow .....	TTI 38	Gamma .....	BtC 165, TTI 144
Provost Falx .....	TPoD 31	Zeta .....	BtC 114,166
Psi-Topple.....	JTAS12 36	Retrofitting .....	BtC 181
Psioinc Institutes .....	BtC 24	Revelationist Congregation.....	SE 114
PsionicSuppressions .....	TTI 96	Rhoda Voidborn .....	TPoD 148
Puttinalong.....	DC 161	Rhylanor, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 74
Quarantine Agency .....	TTI 14	Richter Grehai.....	SoS 12
Queron, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 56	Riece Arbonne .....	DE 33
RCC-03.....	DC 220	Rift	
Rabin Moore .....	JTAS9 72	Bases.....	TGR 6
Rabloeites .....	SE 148	Crossing .....	TGR 5
Rachando.....	TTR 24	Operations .....	TGR 5
Rachele Society .....	BtC 218	Rift Research and Exploration	
Raiders .....	TTR 127	Facility (RiftREF).....	TGR 10
Raif Zentoulli .....	DC 216	Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep .....	TDatD 139
Railway Institute .....	SoS 18	Riftrim, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 141
Ramon I .....	JTAS1 46	Riftshore Navigation .....	TGR 9
Ramon II.....	JTAS1 47	Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 86
Ranib, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 191	Riftspan Station.....	TGR 9
Rannib .....	TPoD 131	Right of Assassination .....	TTI 82
Rao, Princess .....	TPoD 241	Righteous John .....	TTR 156
Raynier Grgic, Major.....	TTI 176	Rikakihr-Dehnehror Expedition .....	TaA 24
Rea'a Hrilkhir.....	TTR 183	Rinean Shoal.....	TGR 18

Ringiil Urshukaan .....	MoAS 51, SF 144	Shazeku, Perite .....	TTI 119
Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaueaw, Dr. ....	JTAS13 4	Shebiigibuka Duam .....	DC 162
Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke.....	SF 181	Shield Church .....	TTR 147
Rockballs .....	TC 122	Shinkan, Core .....	TTI 130
Rogue Worlds .....	JTAS2 83	Ship Encounters.....	DC 149
Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis.....	TTI 216	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Rom Debeshuut .....	TTI 64	Blank Slate .....	DC 153
Rosa Demetriou, Baronet .....	SF 144	Callsign Alpha .....	DC 168
Routiers .....	BtC 154	Carnise .....	DC 164
Royal Messenger.....	SoS 47	Convoy DW-744.....	DC 174
Ruih, Dark Nebula .....	TDatD 207	Emma .....	DC 158
Rule of Man.....	AoCS2 15	Emuar .....	DC 172
Runestones .....	JTAS12 36	Handow's Ship .....	DC 163
Rupert Feather-Red-Bird		Hero.....	DC 173
Dark-Storm-Cloud .....	JTAS7 120	Ikurdagur .....	DC 166
Ryuwaha, Afawahisa.....	TaA 88	JCV Arym Essden .....	DC 171
S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175	Kerrelblossom .....	DC 176
SFSCWU .....	JTAS7 99	Meldas Bama Teta Kehn.....	DC 154
Sabine, Deneb .....	BtC 238	Mendina .....	DC 169
Sacnoth Arm.....	SW 67	Noseforgold .....	DC 155
Saeae Zui.....	TDatD 216	Pelzentin Della .....	DC 160
Sagittarian, Reft.....	Re 33	Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81
Sahri .....	TPoD 203	Princely Challenger .....	DC 170
Saietaie Corporation.....	TDatD 53	Puttinalong .....	DC 161
Sakhae.....	TDatD 113	Red Adder.....	DC 152
Sal Dance .....	TTR 24	S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175
Salo Merchant Lines.....	TTI 228	Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159
Salvage Rights .....	JTAS5 64	Shebiigibuka Duam .....	DC 162
Salvesdes .....	TPoD 73	Starlight Voyager.....	DC 156
Sanches, Core .....	TTI 137	The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Saregon, Core.....	TTI 229	Trojan Ranger .....	DC 157
Sarge.....	JTAS10 39	Uekh Etasieaheari .....	DC 165
Savage Main .....	TDatD 13	Ship's Brain.....	RH 254
Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159	Shudusham Concords.....	RH 3
Saxe Transport.....	SF 92	Shudusham Robotics Conference .....	TTI 160
Scholar Voha .....	TTR 24	Shugilii Shimiirkhuki .....	TTI 115
Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF		Siduri Consortium .....	JTAS4 58
85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119		Siduri Station .....	JTAS4 49
Scotian Deep Trading Company.....	TDatD 23,54,276	Siei, Dark Nebula .....	TDatD 233
Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep .....	TDatD 150	Silraaihe, Trojan Reach .....	TTR 196
Seaharvester.....	SF 92,156	Simokian Pharaohs .....	TTR 167
Sebokea Corporation .....	JTAS11 24	Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33
Second Frontier War .....	TTI 89	Sindal, Trojan Reach .....	MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158
Second Reference .....	TTI 206	Sindalian Main.....	SoS 6
Sensor Operations .....	JTAS4 37	Sindalsword .....	SoS 47
Service Robots.....	RH 145	Siren High Starport .....	SE 171
Sesshayr.....	SE 308	Siren, The Beyond .....	SE 167
Shackleton.....	TaA 43	Siuihye Eala .....	TDatD 119
Shalukin Consortium .....	SE 49	Slovian Laptor.....	TGE 108
Sharurshid .....	BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58	Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148

Smaeta .....JTAS3 73  
Smuggler's Luck .....JTAS1 57  
Social Standing (SOC) ..... CRB 11  
Society..... TTI 4  
Society Diet.....JTAS14 114  
Sol, Solomani Rim ..... SF 188  
Solar Shipping ..... SF 92  
Solomani..... SF 3  
Solomani Catholic Church..... SF 213  
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem) ..... SF 92  
Solomani Federation of Starship  
Crew and Worker Unions .....JTAS7 99  
Solomani Front Adventures ..... SF 304  
Solomani Front, Overview ..... SF 3  
Solomani Military Industries..... SF 92  
Solomani Party..... AoCS2 59  
Solomani Rim..... SF 107  
Solomani Rim War..... TTI 101  
Solomani Shipping ..... SF 92, TDatD 54  
Solomani Strategic Technologies  
(SST)..... SF 93  
Solomanii Rim, Imperial Forces Map..... SF 22  
Spaceports ..... BtC 5, TC 133  
Spacer's Union.....JTAS7 99  
Spinward Drift, The Beyond..... SE 156  
Spinward Marches ..... BtC 10  
Spinward Specialties.....RH 176  
Staa, Dark Nebula .....TDatD 269  
Stalwart Bastion .....SoS 47  
Standard Vilani..... TDatD 44  
Stanislav Gasai, General..... SF 192  
Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme.....JTAS14 115  
Star Core ..... SF 93  
Star Lane, Deneb .....BtC 258  
Star Legion ..... SE 46  
Starhawk.....SoS 36  
Starlight Voyager ..... DC 156  
Starlink Merchant Factors..... TGE 96  
Starport Defences..... TC 141  
Starport Law ..... TC 140  
Starport Traffic.....BtC 141  
Starports..... BtC 5, TC 133  
Stars and Stellar Objects.....JTAS6 19  
Starstream Enterprises..... TDatD 54  
Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining  
Collective.....JTAS9 44  
Steakheya, Afawahisa..... TaA 70  
Stellar Cartography .....JTAS7 71  
Sternmetal HorizonsBtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8  
104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58

Sternmore Minerals Incorporated ..... DS 1,1  
Steyland..... TPoD 147  
Storm Knight Order..... JTAS11 80  
Storm Knights .....SE 45,50  
Storm, The Beyond ..... SE 145  
Stowaways..... JTAS13 26  
Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor..... JTAS1 48, TTI 51  
Styryx .....JTAS1 48  
Subjovians .....JTAS2 81  
Subsidised Merchant.....JTAS6 32  
Suevanis .....JTAS1 12  
Suleiman, Solomani Rim..... SF 130  
Superjovians .....JTAS2 82  
Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches..... BtC 89  
Sylean Federation ..... TTI 62  
Sylean Rangers..... SF 219  
T'khearl .....TDatD 265  
Taikhahriysea'yoruh, Touchstone ..... TaA 29  
Takaar.....TDatD 177  
Talsen Automotive..... JTAS4 104  
Tamara ..... JTAS10 41  
Tanoose Freedom League..... BtC 65  
Tarlaihyr, Touchstone ..... TaA 31  
Tchek'ra.....JTAS9 81  
Teahleikhoi..... TDatD 55,124  
Teaw..... TPoD 94  
Tech Levels.....CRB 6  
Technology ..... TTI 6  
Technoplex Corporation ..... TDatD 54  
Teeahtha..... TPoD 203  
Teirlas ..... TPoD 201  
Tellerian Cluster ..... SE 209  
Terran Adventurers' Society .....AoCS2 136  
The Adventures of Bennet Lai da  
Santos ..... TTR 137  
The Authentic Experience ..... SF 98  
The Baraccai Technum ..... TTR 143  
The Barnacle..... TPoD 134  
The Bastion Movement..... DC 221  
The Beyond ..... SE 3  
The Borderland, Trojan Reach..... TTR 185  
The Buffer, History .....TDatD 3  
The Courier Alliance..... JTAS11 35  
The Dread Pirate Ashan ..... TTR 25  
The Florian League .....JTAS4 94  
The Ghost ..... TTR 25  
The Havoc..... TGR 17  
The Patient..... SE 164  
The Rule of Man.....JTAS1 89  
The Shield Church .....RH 226

The Skull..... DC 41

The Solomani Hypothesis: The True  
Origin of Mankind..... TTI 78

The Star Hammer..... JTAS14 82

The Syndicate..... JTAS9 96

The Trojan Reach..... TTR 120

The Vriterbei..... JTAS9 91

Theev Cluster..... DC 34

Thinking Machines Incorporated  
(TMI)..... SF 93

Third Frontier War..... TTI 100

Thirmone ..... TDatD 44

Tiffanye University System ..... SE 296

Tijian Expanse..... JTAS11 2

Tisnee Zazzle ..... TTR 161

Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach ..... TTR 179

Tlasayerlahel..... TDatD 56,133, TTR 45

Tlektaowa ..... TDatD 56

Tlizianvlofzdbriant Stanshiaatl ..... JTAS14 115

Tobia Commerce Guild ..... TTR 131

Tobia, Trojan Reach ..... TTR 164

Tobias Zimmer ..... SF 296

Toiho The Brave..... TPoD 92

Tomutova I..... JTAS1 48

Tomutova II..... JTAS1 48

Torpol Cluster ..... DC 19

Torsa ..... TPoD 69

Tosua Eaya ..... TDatD 113

Totality..... Re 10

Touchstone..... TaA 2

Tour of the Free Trader..... JTAS14 12

Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa..... TaA 96

Toxins ..... TC 71

Trade..... TTI 4

Trade Nexus ..... TC 137

Trade and Commerce ..... JTAS4 2

Traefar Spaceport..... DC 22

Trailing Worlds..... SW 74

Tramp Trader..... JTAS6 39

Trans-Deep Route..... TDatD 45

Transportation, Planetside..... JTAS6 97

Transstar..... AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56

Travel Speed..... JTAS12 37

Travel and Communications ..... BtC 6

Traveller and the Referee ..... JTAS4 34

Travellers' Aid Society..... BtC 7

Travellers' Aid Society (TAS)..... CRB 47

Travelling in Normal Space..... TC 156

Travis Commodities..... TDatD 56

Treaty of Fist..... TPoD 61

Treaty of Kaiear..... SE 148

Treaty of the Dark Nebula..... TDatD 12

Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches ..... SE 278

Trennance Zedehlale..... DE 41

Trevor Gyte..... JTAS8 84

Trexalon Technical Consortium ..... JTAS8 45

Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches..... BtC 133

Triple-G Resources ..... MoAS 3

Trista Galibaan ..... JTAS11 18

Triylouweas..... TDatD 56

Trojan Ranger ..... DC 157

Trojan Reach..... MoM 4

Trokh ..... TDatD 44

Tsyasha Kwa ..... SF 93

Tukera Blue #34..... JTAS14 117

Tukera Lines ..... BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229

Two Little, Reft ..... Re 26

Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers ..... TTR 132

Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl..... TDatD 122

UWP ..... TC 120

Uekh Etasieaheari ..... DC 165

Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 183

Uhto..... TPoD 204

Uiy ..... TDatD 244

Ukhtai ..... TDatD 4

Ultima, Solomani Rim ..... SF 121

Unarrgen Agsordaerzvikhsgggha

Tsaelkhug ..... BaEVV 8

Underwater ..... TC 70

Unified Mobile Solutions..... JTAS5 71

United Colonies..... Re 48

United Followers of Augurgh ..... BtC 231

Universal Siblinghood of Disunity  
(USD)..... Re 108

University of Aadkhien..... TTI 205

Uraggash, Reaver's Deep ..... TDatD 179

Usani, Deneb ..... BtC 268

Usher, Reft..... Re 33

Using travellermap.com..... TGE 136

Usuti ..... JTAS1 47

Utarek..... SF 93

Utea..... DC 118, FiDP 2

Utility Robots..... RH 175

Vacuum ..... TC 67

Vald, Alpha Crucis..... SF 280

Valkyrie Technologies ..... SF 93

Vanguard Reaches..... SE 190

Vargr Campaigns ..... TTI 81

Vargr Corsairs..... JTAS1 70

Vargr In The Imperium ..... AoCS1 178

Vast Heavens, Deneb .....BtC 282  
 Vaughan ..... TPoD 72  
 Va'aukana ..... JTAS13 13  
 Vega, Solomani Rim ..... SF 162  
 Vegan Autonomous District ..... SF 69  
 Vehicle Brains .....RH 251  
 Veracruz, Alpha Crucis..... SF 276  
 Vespexer..... TTR 21  
 Vestus, Reft..... Re 9  
 Vilani..... SF 4  
 Vilis, Spinward Marches ..... BtC 61  
 Vincennes, Deneb .....BtC 262  
 Virushi..... TDaD 44  
 Vrayne ..... JTAS11 68  
 Vume, Sindal..... TTR 162  
 Vyalyk ..... Sk 26,73  
 Wafoua Trading Company..... SE 145  
 Wainwright Starport ..... MoAS 8  
 War in the Fourth Dimension ..... JTAS3 103  
 Warrant for the Restoration of the  
 Imperium..... TTI 8  
 Web Edge Consortium ..... SE 49  
 Weirder Jumpspace ..... TC 153  
 Widows of Blacksand ..... DC 42  
 Within the Two Thousand Worlds .....JTAS1 96  
 Wolf of the Marches .....JTAS12 6  
 Wolmaran's Black Jackets ..... TDaD 56  
 World Security Profiles .....JTAS5 29  
 Worldroof.....BtC 228  
 Wyaroaer ..... TDaD 120  
 Ximenes, Alpha Crucis ..... SF 236  
 Xiwa Freedom League ..... SF 137  
 Xiwa Technum Collective ..... SF 137  
 Ya'soisthea..... TTR 122  
 Yang ..... TPoD 142  
 Yataw, Dark Nebula..... TDaD 225  
 Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 309  
 Yawi' ..... TDaD 260  
 Yearle Spacelines Incorporated..... DC 167  
 Yetrai ..... TDaD 129  
 Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach ..... TTR 150  
 Yirsh Poy Syndicate ..... JTAS10 20  
 Yn-tsai ..... TDaD 158  
 Yokhui, Dark Nebula..... TDaD 266  
 Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease ..... SE 262  
 Yuri Blackwell..... SF 20  
 Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni ..... TPoD 121  
 Yuyahtao, Afawahisa ..... TaA 81  
 Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments  
 Inc.....JTAS9 51

Zand Corporation ..... JTAS10 35  
 Zander Druniman, Marquis .....JTAS8 82  
 Zeng, Deneb .....BtC 276  
 Zero-G Dicing..... JTAS12 36  
 Zeta ..... BtC 114,166  
 Zhakirov .....JTAS1 48  
 Zhunastu Dynasty..... TTI 70  
 Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC) ..... TTI 41  
 Zirunkariish .....BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58  
 Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis ..... SF 287  
 Zoë Tran ..... JTAS10 86  
 Zuchai Crystals .....SF 137,297  
 Zuchai Drive Technologies ..... SF 137  
 Zuekhvi the Corsair ..... TTR 25  
 Zydar, The Beyond..... SE 131

**Ship Encounters**

Wolf of the Marches .....JTAS12 4

## Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier .....	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser .....	AoCS3 285
Adlarargish-Class	
Dreadnought-Monitor .....	TGR 32
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light	
Carrier .....	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout .....	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport .....	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship.....	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship .....	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration	
Service Scout .....	SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service	
Merchantman.....	SE 194
Amaranthine Haven, The .....	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate.....	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette .....	JTAS6 124
Amity-Class Patrol Frigate .....	Re 103
Angliar-Class Planetary Landing	
Shuttle .....	TGR 75
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier.....	HG 270
Antique Trader .....	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser.....	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser .....	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser .....	SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser.....	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch .....	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA .....	ACS 22
Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel.....	DSEH 36
Assault Gunship .....	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser .....	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate.....	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier .....	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class	
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin.....	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class	
Frontier Cruiser.....	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport.....	DC 196
Battleship .....	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle.....	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle .....	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette .....	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner.....	ACS 124
Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer	
Ship .....	Re 24
Braxen-Class Light Communications	

Vessel.....	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider .....	ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner .....	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser .....	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner.....	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser.....	SW 150
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship .....	DS 10,10
Cargo Lighter.....	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender.....	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat .....	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer	
Escort .....	HG 207
Close Escort.....	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter .....	JTAS11 110
Corsair.....	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant.....	ACS 42
Credibility Major Starship .....	AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship .....	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter .....	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter.....	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette .....	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier.....	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat	
Tender, Type XT2 .....	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour .....	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle .....	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner .....	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light	
Cruiser.....	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor .....	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser .....	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht .....	ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP .....	SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat.....	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat .....	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce	
Raider .....	TTR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht.....	DC 210
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor .....	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom .....	TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort .....	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose	

Fighter ..... TGE 144  
 Eli Marauder Corsair ..... JTAS11 54  
 Empress Marava-Class Far Trader..... HG 167  
 Empress Porfiria-Class  
 Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader ..... TTI 122  
 Endeavor-Class Packet..... BaEG 95  
 Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-Line..... SE 354  
 Esperanza Ore Barge ..... Re 82  
 Evergreen Research Vessel.....JTAS10 2  
 Excelsior II Racing Yacht ..... JTAS12 29  
 Executive Yacht ..... ACS 116  
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP..... SE 226  
 Express Boat..... HG 158  
 Express Packet ..... ACS 78  
 Extended Merchant, Type RX ..... ACS 36  
 Extended Scout, Type SX..... ACS 8  
 Far Reach Survey Scout..... ACS 16  
 Far Scout ..... ACS 12  
 Far Trader, Type A2 ..... CRB 196, HG 169  
 Farming Submarine..... TGR 91  
 Fast Luxury Transport ..... ACS 58  
 Fast Smuggler..... ACS 34  
 Fast Trader, Type A3..... SotR 2  
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort..... HG 211  
 Fiery-Class Gunship ..... SotR 12  
 Fleet Courier ..... HG 183  
 Free Smuggler, Type AC..... ACS 24  
 Free Trader, Type A ..... CRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3  
 Frontiersman, Type SX..... ACS 10  
 Fuel Lighter ..... BtC 190  
 Fuel Supply Boat.....JTAS5 23  
 Fuelling Shuttle ..... AoCS3 140  
 Gagh-Class Tramp Trader ..... AoCS3 78, BtC 84  
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter..... HG 274  
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter ..... SotR 48  
 Gansur Tender.....JTAS5 59  
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort..... CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86  
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser ..... HG 242  
 Gl'lu Trader ..... BtC 170  
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate ..... SW 143  
 Golden Dawn Yacht.....JTAS7 25  
 Gorte-Class Battle Rider ..... JTAS12 78  
 Gorte-Class Battle Tender ..... JTAS12 84  
 Gunship Lighter..... BtC 192  
 Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier ..... DSEH 42  
 HSV FarStep ..... JTAS9 14  
 Hadrian-Class Battle Rider..... HG 255  
 Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship ..... AoCS1 104, SotR 90  
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider..... DC 49  
 Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader ..... SW 140

Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy  
 Cruiser ..... SE 11  
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon Destroyer..... SE 34  
 Herald-Class Fast Messenger ..... SotR 6  
 Hkisyeeaaa-Class Slaver ..... AoCS1 100, SotR 87  
 Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher ..... AoCS1 94, SotR 76  
 Hospice Boat..... ACS 84  
 Hraye-Class Scout ..... AoCS1 70, SotR 62  
 Huntress Warrant Ship ..... ACS 118  
 I'sred Fireship..... SE 27  
 Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel ..... TGR 67  
 Ihateisho-Class Scout..... AoCS1 72, SotR 64  
 Ilauus-Class Fast Shuttle ..... BtC 120  
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence  
 Platform ..... SW 129  
 Imperial Treasure Ship ..... TPoD 63  
 Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer ..... JTAS6 103  
 Independence-Class Colonial  
 Cruiser, Type SM ..... TDatD 82  
 Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier ..... SotR 8  
 Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier ..... TTI 56  
 Interplanetary Tug, Type 7..... TGR 73  
 Iris Armoured Packet..... ACS 44  
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger..... AoCS1 82, SotR 70  
 Javelin Light Gunboat.....JTAS6 76  
 Jump Cutter ..... ACS 80  
 Jump Shuttle..... HG 177  
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought..... BtC 210  
 Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant..... BtC 232  
 Khoghue Armed Junker..... ACS 154  
 Khtesial Spy Ship ..... SE 181  
 Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport ..... AoCS1 76, SotR 78  
 Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel ..... SF 80  
 Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser ..... HG 214  
 Koerae Trader..... AoCS1 228  
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought..... HG 276  
 Koteak-Wo Class Trader..... AoCS3 272  
 Kran System Torpedo Boat ..... AoCS3 146  
 Krungha Processing Ark.....JTAS7 52  
 Kteahearl Raider..... ACS 138  
 Kteiroa-Class Seeker..... AoCS1 92, SotR 68  
 Ktiyhui-Class Courier..... AoCS1 80, SotR 66  
 LSP-JCSDB Model 12 ..... JTAS3 125  
 Laboratory Ship, Type L ..... CRB 206, HG 185  
 Laboratory Trader, Astrogon ..... JTAS7 86  
 Lady Luck Pleasure Ship..... ACS 128  
 Large Freighter ..... ACS 54  
 Large Liner ..... ACS 60  
 Latien Hauler Gem ..... JTAS4 113  
 Latien Hauler Q-Ship..... JTAS4 110



Latien Hauler Small Freighter ..... JTAS4 106  
 Ldil Passenger Liner..... AoCS3 90  
 Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout ..... AoCS3 84  
 Leklun Corvette.....AoCS1 240  
 Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser ..... HG 217  
 Light Reconnaissance Ship .....ACS 100  
 Long Liner..... ACS 62  
 Long Range Courier ..... ACS 82  
 Long Trader ..... ACS 38  
 Luxury Starliner..... ACS 72  
 MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier ..... HG 223  
**MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE**  
 BOAT.....SF 127  
 Magenta-Class Repair Ship ..... SotR 29  
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant ..... ACS 48  
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK..... TDatD 80  
 Mainstrider 300t..... JTAS4 9  
 Mapepire Viper Interceptor..... SE 40  
 Marathon-Class X-Courier ..... JTAS11 49  
 Maru Standard Merchant..... ACS 40  
 Medical Scout ..... ACS 14  
 Mercenary Carrier.....ACS 112  
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C ..... CRB 216, HG 201  
 Merchant Cruiser Skander ..... Sk 5  
 Merchant Shipping..... ACS 21  
 Merchant Trader ..... ACS 30  
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel ..... SF 46  
 Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer..... HG 227  
 Modified System Defense Boat..... JTAS8 123  
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge..... SF 57  
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor ..... SF 53  
 Nalumb Far Trader ..... AoCS3 80  
 Neubayern Mobile Base .....Re 96  
 Nguksu Fast Trader.....ACS 152  
 Ninz-Class Scout.....AoCS1 294  
 Nishemani Corsair..... HG 195  
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer..... SW 146  
 Owatarl-Class Tender.....AoCS1 90, SotR 80  
 P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort..... HG 231  
 Passenger Cruiser..... ACS 66  
 Passenger Lighter .....BtC 188  
 Passenger Shipping ..... ACS 57  
 Patrol Corvette, Type T ..... CRB 208, HG 187  
 Patrol Tender ..... SotR 32  
 Pax Imperii..... TTI 34  
 Pearl Passenger Liner ..... JTAS10 10  
 Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71  
 Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer .....AoCS3 278  
 Piholz System Defence Boat..... AoCS3 88  
 Pimane Fuel Shuttle ..... BaEG 6

Pirate Carrier .....ACS 102  
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser .....SotR 53  
 Planetoid Monitor ..... HG 247  
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought ..... HG 280  
**Practicality General-Purpose**  
 Starship .....AoCS2 242  
 Prison Ferry ..... ACS 86  
 Prospector ..... ACS 88  
 Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser ..... TDatD 74  
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner.....SotR 36  
 Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant  
 Cruiser.....Re 86  
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol  
 Vessel .....JTAS2 86  
 Raider .....Sk 30  
 Randall-Class Hostile Environment  
 Exploration Vessel.....DSEH 30  
 Reach Freighter ..... DC 198  
 Reftbreaker Modified Seeker ..... TGR 80  
 Rehld Courier..... AoCS3 76  
 Repair Ship ..... ACS 92  
 Rhea Ore Barge .....JTAS9 47  
 Ritchey-Class Escort ..... SotR 44  
 Rokkghiok Stealth Runner .....ACS 150  
 Rorix Command Vessel ..... DC 188  
 Radhi Seeker .....AoCS1 232  
 Ruguelka Corsair.....AoCS1 236  
 Safari Ship, Type K.....CRB 198, HG 173  
 Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier .....AoCS1 96, SotR 93  
 Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94  
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship .....AoCS3 289  
 Saukko-Class Medium Transport..... SW 137  
 Saxby System Defence Boat .....AoCS2 112  
 Sceaf Personal Yacht .....ACS 142  
 Scimitar-Class Frigate ..... SE 63  
 Scout/Courier, Type S.....CRB 190  
 Seeker Mining Ship, Type J..... CRB 192, HG 162  
 Serendip Belt Construction Ship.....Re 92  
 Serpent-Class Scout ..... HG 165  
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ..... ACS 28  
 Shepherd Picket Boat.....JTAS5 26  
 Shianjo-Class Liner .....AoCS1 300  
 Shield-Class Far Trader..... JTAS14 82  
 Shuigabumudkhar-Class Dromedary .....BtC 116  
 Siberia-class Solomani Colonial  
 Transport, Type SCT..... TDatD 76  
 Siyoparttwi-type Communications  
 Vessel .....AoCS2 170  
 Skimkish-Class Light Carrier ..... HG 235  
 Sleipnir Patroller.....ACS 144

Sleipnir-Class Patroller ..... BtC 94  
 Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat..... SW 126  
 Soho-class Light Rreighter .....JTAS1 76  
 Sojourner Light Trader .....JTAS8 13  
 Sorrgheg Reaver.....ACS 157  
 Springbok-Class Courier ..... SE 232  
 Star Lane-Class Merchant Cruiser .....Re 52  
 Star Merchant Liner ..... ACS 64  
 Star Ray-Class Interceptor..... SotR 4  
 Starborn Wanderer Travelling  
 Cruiser .....ACS 130  
 Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class  
 Light Cruiser ..... TTI 230  
 Starfaring Hotel..... ACS 68  
 Starfighter Starship ..... SE 63  
 Starleaper Yacht ..... JTAS13 50  
 Starstreak Fast Courier .....JTAS5 16  
 Stayaow Combat Scout.....ACS 134  
 Stealth Scout, Type SS .....ACS 6  
 Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86  
 Stellaris-Class Liner.....JTAS11 118  
 Steppenhauler-Class Modular  
 Freighter ..... JTAS6 2  
 Strike Scout, Type SP ..... ACS 98  
 Su'ikh-Class Interceptor ..... TGE 146  
 Subsidised Liner, Type M..... CRB 214, HG 199  
 Subsidised Merchant, Type R..... CRB 210, HG 189  
 Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ ..... SotR 18  
 Subsidised Ships.....ACS 4  
 Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type  
 S..... HG 160  
 Supply Boat .....JTAS5 20  
 Surtr Bombardier .....ACS 146  
 Survey Scout ..... U2FAQ 3  
 Sword of Oberon..... JTAS11 80  
 Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate.....BtC 198  
 Sylean-Class Battleship ..... TTI 16  
 Syokhtei-Class Battleship ..... TGE 154  
 System Defence Boat..... CRB 200, HG 175  
 Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....AoCS3 276  
 Tagor Fast Destroyer.....AoCS3 151  
 Tamara's Travelling Tavern..... JTAS10 45  
 Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition  
 Vessel.....AoCS2 172  
 Thalassa Small Transport .....AoCS2 108  
 The Ghost of the Reach..... SotR 15  
 Thengg Pioneer Scout..... AoCS3 86  
 Thorn Corvette.....JTAS11 124  
 Thousand Freighter.....BtC 280  
 Tigress-Class Dreadnought ..... HG 284

Touring Ship .....ACS 126  
 Tracey-Class Longship..... JTAS14 21  
 Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant.....AoCS1 162  
 Trader Provincial Transport..... ACS 50  
 Triad Merchant Vessel..... ACS 52  
 Triplebrick..... JTAS12 15  
 Tvastar-Class Manufactory Starship .....JTAS3 33  
 Type-V Attack Ship ..... SE 354  
 Type-X Light Cruiser ..... SE 354  
 USC-3A Small Packet Boat.....AoCS2 106  
 Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier ..... SotR 40  
 Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type  
 SF ..... TDatD 78  
 Valiant-Class Light Cruiser ..... HG 238  
 Valour Missile Corvette.....ACS 106  
 Vargr Advanced Corsair ..... BtC 52  
 Varslav-Class Sword World Escort.....Sk 26  
 Venturer-Class Fast Freightliner .....BtC 181  
 Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial  
 Vessel ..... SF 247  
 Void Jumper Transport.....AoCS3 192  
 Volitant Far Trader ..... ACS 26  
 Voroshilef-Class Battleship ..... TTI 219  
 Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler ..... SotR 21  
 Wahtoi-Class Courier .....JTAS2 105, TGE 148  
 Waka Ama-Class Long Range  
 Scout/Message Boat .....DSEH 33  
 Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket..... SotR 23  
 Whimsy Personal Transport.....AoCS2 240  
 Wind-Class Strike Carrier ..... HG 266  
 X-Boat Tender..... HG 204  
 Yacht, Type Y..... CRB 202, HG 179  
 Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U..... TDatD 84  
 Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel..... AoCS3 82  
 Yetsasl-Class Courier .....AoCS1 296  
 Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat ..... TDatD 86  
 Yubotsio-type Military Type  
 Expedition Vessel.....AoCS2 176  
 Yurletyashi-Class Frigate..... SE 181  
 Zarelinung-Class Interstellar  
 Vessel .....DSEH 45  
 Zdebr-Class Trader .....AoCS1 298  
 Zorkote Light Cruiser ..... JTAS12 73  
 Zuiho-Class Light Carrier..... SF 61

## Skills

Admin .....	CRB 64
Advocate.....	CRB 64
Alternative.....	JTAS13 65
Animals .....	CRB 64
Art .....	CRB 65, TC 43
Aslan	
Independence .....	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Astrogation .....	CRB 65
Skill Limitation .....	RH 103
Athletics.....	CRB 65
Broker.....	CRB 66
Carouse .....	CRB 66
Deception .....	CRB 66
Diplomat .....	CRB 66
Drive .....	CRB 66
Droyne	
Ancients Tech .....	AoCS2 188
Appeal .....	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne) .....	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture) .....	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Electronics .....	CRB 66
Electronics (remote ops) .....	CRB 158
Engineer .....	CRB 67
Explosives.....	CRB 67
Flyer .....	CRB 68
Gambler.....	CRB 68
Gun Combat.....	CRB 68
Gunner.....	CRB 68
Heavy Weapons .....	CRB 68
Investigate .....	CRB 69
Jack-of-All-Trades .....	CRB 69
Language.....	CRB 69
Leadership.....	CRB 69
Mechanic .....	CRB 69
Medic.....	CRB 69
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46
Striking .....	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70
Persuade .....	CRB 70
Pilot .....	CRB 70
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43
Academic.....	JTAS13 66
Colonist.....	TC 44

Colonist/Ranching .....	TC 44
Crewmember .....	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Freeloader .....	TC 44
Freeloader/Scrounging.....	TC 44
Freeloader/Security.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment .....	TC 44
Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Low-G .....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Underwater .....	TC 45
Military Enlisted .....	JTAS13 66
Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Enlisted.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Officer .....	JTAS13 66
Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Spacer .....	TC 44
Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Spacer/Crewmember .....	TC 45
Sport.....	TC 44
Sport/Various .....	TC 45
Worker .....	TC 44
Worker/Armourer .....	TC 45
Worker/Metalworking .....	TC 45
Profession (Robotics) .....	RH 114
Profession (hunting) .....	JTAS8 39
Recon .....	CRB 71
Science.....	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Life Sciences.....	TC 45
Life Sciences/Biology .....	TC 46
Life Sciences/Genetics .....	TC 46
Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Life Sciences/Xenology .....	TC 46
Physical Sciences .....	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics.....	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences .....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Robotics .....	TC 46
Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Archaeology .....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Economics.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/History .....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Linguistics .....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Philosophy .....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Psychology .....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Sophontology .....	TC 46
Space Sciences .....	TC 46
Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology .....	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology .....	TC 46
Science (Robotics) .....	RH 114
Science (life) .....	JTAS13 68
Science (physical) .....	JTAS13 68
Science (psioniology) .....	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics) .....	JTAS13 68
Science (social) .....	JTAS13 68
Science (space) .....	JTAS13 68
Seafarer .....	CRB 71
Stealth .....	CRB 71
Steward .....	CRB 71
Streetwise .....	CRB 71
Survival .....	CRB 72
Tactics .....	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic .....	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy .....	JTAS13 69
Ground .....	JTAS13 69
Naval .....	JTAS13 69
Political .....	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit .....	CRB 72

## Small Craft

ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft.....	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter.....	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat.....	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship.....	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter.....	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat.....	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat.....	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter.....	SCC 92
Belt Racer.....	SCC 98
Belter Launch.....	SCC 32
Boarding Pod.....	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle.....	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel.....	SCC 106
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter.....	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle.....	SCC 17
Cargo Transport.....	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft.....	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper.....	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle.....	SCC 101
Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft.....	Re 19
Covert Insertion Boat.....	SCC 59
Customs Launch.....	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat.....	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter.....	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor.....	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel.....	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat.....	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle.....	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base.....	DC 212
Cargo.....	DC 206
Crew.....	DC 210
Fighter.....	DC 212
Passenger.....	DC 206
Prime Mover.....	DC 204
Salvage.....	DC 208
Torpedo.....	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle.....	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS).....	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle.....	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle.....	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter.....	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft.....	SCC 88
Fast Cutter.....	SCC 40
Fast Launch.....	JTAS9 18, SCC 57

Fast Shuttle.....	SCC 20
Fighting Launch.....	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod.....	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle.....	SE 181
Gaadee Transport.....	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat.....	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat.....	SE 12
Gig.....	CRB 219
Gotha Ambush Fighter.....	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor.....	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter.....	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter.....	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter.....	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle.....	JTAS11 116
Heavy Fighter.....	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter.....	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter.....	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT.....	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht.....	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter.....	SCC 52
Junker.....	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter.....	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter.....	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter.....	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter.....	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter.....	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter.....	JTAS3 87
Launch.....	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat.....	SCC 34
Light Fighter.....	CRB 218, HG 137
Luxury Shuttle.....	SCC 79
Medical Launch.....	SCC 35
Military Gig.....	HG 138
Modular Cutter.....	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff.....	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter.....	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug.....	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel.....	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter.....	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle.....	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle.....	CRB 223, HG 142
Planetary Assault Barge.....	SCC 67
Pressurised Yacht.....	SCC 75
Protective Shuttle.....	SCC 73
Psara.....	JTAS9 57

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter .....	AoCS1 164
Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter.....	JTAS2 57
Rauma-Class Utility Boat .....	SW 118
Rescue Boat.....	SCC 36
Research Pinnacle .....	DS 19,19, SCC 38
Runabout .....	SCC 72
SEW Boat.....	SCC 60
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat.....	SF 44
Sentinel Escort Fighter .....	SCC 49
Ship's Boat.....	CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
Ship-to-Ship Shuttle .....	SCC 41
Short Shuttle.....	SCC 19
Shuttle .....	CRB 226, HG 154
Slow Boat.....	CRB 222, HG 141
Slow Pinnacle .....	CRB 224, HG 143
Slow Pinnacle, Minnow .....	JTAS7 93
Smuggler's Pinnacle .....	SCC 18
Space Surveillance Boat .....	SCC 55
Sred*Ni Excursion Boat.....	SE 30
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnacle .....	JTAS13 8
Strike Boat .....	SCC 61
Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor .....	TGR 64
System Defence Craft .....	SCC 69
System Defence Rock .....	SCC 62
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter .....	SE 181
Telchine Mining Craft .....	JTAS9 44
Tjell-Class Shuttle .....	SW 120
Tlatl Light Fighter .....	SCC 103
Torpedo Boat.....	HG 152
Towing Pod.....	JTAS5 87
Trade Shuttle .....	SCC 22
Tradesman's Gig .....	SCC 31
Traffic Control Router .....	SCC 42
Transfer Shuttle .....	Re 59
Transporter .....	SCC 29
Troop Transport.....	HG 150
Turunmaa-Class Fighter .....	SW 116
Type-E Fighter .....	SE 352
UB-25 Small Utility Boat .....	AoCS2 102
UB-75 Large Utility Boat.....	AoCS2 104
Ultralight Fighter.....	HG 136
Utility Pod.....	SCC 30
Vanguard Assault Fighter .....	SCC 53
Vanguard Fusion Boat.....	SCC 93
Vanguard-M Missile Boat.....	SCC 95
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnacle .....	SCC 84
Yeawel Light Fighter.....	SCC 82

## Solomani

### Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map .....	SF 30
Alpha Hawks .....	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists .....	SF 98
Armed Forces .....	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC) .....	SF 98
Astrographic Factors .....	SF 34
Authentic Movement .....	SF 98
Black Phoenix .....	SF 101
Black Swans .....	SF 38
Boötean Federation .....	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man .....	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries .....	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster .....	SF 38
Central Supply .....	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals .....	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross .....	SF 267,275
Commerce .....	AoCS2 88
ConTech .....	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions .....	SF 38
Confederation Territory .....	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin .....	SF 37
Crown Lines .....	SF 89
Culture .....	SF 32
Currency .....	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists .....	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers .....	SF 99
Economics .....	AoCS2 88
Embracers .....	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG .....	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists .....	SF 39
Exploration .....	AoCS2 75
Fashion .....	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors .....	SF 99
Gemini Rift .....	SF 35
Government .....	AoCS2 59
Government Types .....	AoCS2 40
High Guard .....	AoCS2 98
History .....	AoCS2 7
Holidays .....	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties .....	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn .....	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG) .....	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate .....	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems .....	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front .....	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross .....	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone .....	SF 35

Law .....	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis .....	SF 89
ManFirst Party .....	SF 99
Megacorporation	
Transstar .....	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries .....	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics .....	SF 178
Navy .....	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War .....	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway .....	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA) .....	SF 256
Overview .....	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers .....	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life .....	SF 100
Panstellar .....	SF 90
Peace Faction .....	SF 39
Phoenix Project .....	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone .....	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim .....	SF 104
Political Factors .....	SF 34
Pure Federalist .....	SF 39
Purists .....	SF 100
Races in the Confederation .....	AoCS2 50
Realists .....	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone .....	SF 38
Rim Federalist .....	SF 39
Rim Hawks .....	SF 38
Rim Purists .....	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists .....	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation .....	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix .....	SF 38
Robots .....	AoCS2 120
Ammobot .....	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot .....	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER .....	RH 200
Rule of Terra .....	SF 104
Saxe Transport .....	SF 92
Seaharvester .....	SF 92
Sectors .....	AoCS2 36
Ships .....	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender .....	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer .....	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM .....	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT .....	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK .....	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel .....	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge .....	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor .....	SF 53	Forces Map.....	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat .....	AoCS2 112	Star Core .....	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey .....	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT .....	TDatD 76	Symbology.....	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner .....	SF 86	Terra First! .....	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport .....	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth .....	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat.....	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition.....	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF.....	TDatD 78	(TMI).....	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline .....	SF 119
Vessel .....	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains .....	SF 38
Yea-class Armed Packet, Type U .....	TDatD 84	Travellers.....	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier.....	SF 61	Career Summary Table .....	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising .....	SF 39	Draft.....	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events .....	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter .....	SF 42	Mustering Out .....	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43	Navy .....	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43	Party .....	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43	SolSec .....	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat.....	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa .....	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat .....	AoCS2 102	Turin Church.....	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat .....	AoCS2 104	Utarek.....	SF 93
Society.....	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies .....	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First.....	SF 39
Over Machine .....	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra .....	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform .....	SF 90
Machine (SSMM) .....	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank.....	SF 94
Solar Shipping .....	SF 92	Hunterfoil .....	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder .....	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem) .....	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation .....	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW).....	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army.....	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party .....	SF 101	(GPDW).....	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview .....	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun .....	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver .....	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC).....	SF 101	Officer's Sword.....	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps.....	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front .....	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF) .....	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries.....	SF 92		
Solomani Movement.....	TTI 95		
Solomani Party.....	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec).....	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping .....	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity .....	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST) .....	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			



## Sophonts

Ael Yael .....	JTAS3 47
Travellers .....	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh .....	JTAS11 61
Travellers .....	JTAS11 67
Alo'hei .....	TGR 15,113, TaA 17
Amindii .....	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers .....	JTAS9 65
Aniyun .....	SE 72
Travellers .....	SE 74
Ape .....	SF 10
Travellers .....	SF 10
Aquamorph .....	SF 7
Travellers .....	SF 8
Ascondi .....	TGR 12, TaA 5,62
Travellers .....	TGR 12
Aslan .....	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26
Travellers .....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Atrephari .....	SE 236
Ayansh'i .....	TDatD 21
Barnai .....	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa .....	TTI 169
Bruhre .....	TDatD 22,158
Travellers .....	TDatD 22
Bwap .....	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers .....	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps .....	JTAS12 19
Travellers .....	JTAS12 22
Chirpers .....	TGR 60
Chokari .....	
Travellers .....	BtC 35
Crenduthaar .....	BtC 167
Travellers .....	BtC 167
Darrian .....	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers .....	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin .....	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers .....	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne .....	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers .....	AoCS2 187
Dynchia .....	JTAS1 49
Travellers .....	JTAS1 49
Ebokin .....	BtC 48
Travellers .....	BtC 48
Eslyat .....	SE 238
Travellers .....	SE 239
Ewurmer .....	SE 75
Feskal .....	JTAS4 94
Freni .....	JTAS7 120, SE 241
Travellers .....	SE 242
Geonee .....	AoCS3 92, TTI 217

Travellers .....	AoCS3 118
Ghenani .....	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers .....	SE 246
Girug'kagh .....	JTAS1 112
Travellers .....	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio .....	JTAS2 38
Travellers .....	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu .....	BtC 168,247
Travellers .....	BtC 169
Gmina .....	SE 77
Travellers .....	SE 78
Gurungan .....	SF 11,126
Travellers .....	SF 12
Gurvin .....	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll .....	TDatD 273
Halkans .....	JTAS8 98
Travellers .....	JTAS8 103
Happrhani .....	TDatD 23
Travellers .....	TDatD 23
Hhkar .....	JTAS12 90
Travellers .....	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo .....	TTI 217
Hiver .....	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers .....	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai .....	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers .....	BaEVV 4
Hloans .....	TDatD 25
Iltharans .....	TDatD 25
Travellers .....	TDatD 26
Irdu .....	TGR 70
Itlklur .....	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers .....	JTAS7 41
J'aadje .....	TDatD 25,169
Travellers .....	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen .....	BtC 100
Travellers .....	BtC 101
K'kree ... ..	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers .....	AoCS1 124
Kemlae .....	SE 78
Travellers .....	SE 80
Kirissukyoya .....	BtC 172,252
Travellers .....	BtC 172
Ktiauoao .....	SE 81
Travellers .....	SE 82
Kursae .....	TGR 11
Ladybug .....	SF 12,289
Travellers .....	SF 12
Languljigee .....	TDatD 176
Llellewyloly .....	BtC 50
Travellers .....	BtC 51

Llyrian.....AoCS3 113  
     Travellers.....AoCS3 113  
 Lurent..... BtC 159,172  
     Travellers.....BtC 173  
 Luriani..... JTAS14 15  
 Mal'Gnar ..... SE 84,108  
     Travellers..... SE 84  
 Martian.....BtC 173  
     Travellers.....BtC 174  
 Mewey..... JTAS13 11  
     Travellers..... JTAS13 11  
 Murian ..... SE 246  
     Travellers..... SE 248  
 Mwawmbijebe ..... TDatD 274  
 Nenlat ..... JTAS10 61  
     Travellers..... JTAS10 68  
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee ..... TTI 202  
     Travellers..... TTI 204  
 Orca .....AoCS3 196  
     Travellers.....AoCS3 218  
 Ormine..... TDatD 27  
     Travellers..... TDatD 28  
 Orpheides.....Re 43  
 Polyphemes ..... TDatD 274  
 Resavolk ..... SE 249  
     Travellers..... SE 250  
 Saurian ..... BtC 66  
     Travellers..... BtC 66  
 Segani .....BtC 175  
     Travellers.....BtC 175  
 Selenite..... SF 5  
     Travellers..... SF 6  
 Shi'awei .....BtC 176  
     Travellers.....BtC 176  
 Shingan ..... TTI 112  
 Solomani.....AoCS2 4  
     Travellers.....AoCS2 123  
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237  
     Travellers.....BtC 177  
 Sred\*Ni..... SE 85  
 Ssienjhiovla..... TTI 237  
     Travellers..... TTI 238  
 Sylean..... TTI 155  
     Travellers..... TTI 171  
 Teakhea..... SE 88  
     Travellers..... SE 88  
 Thonane..... SE 250  
     Travellers..... SE 251  
 Tlyetrai..... TDatD 28  
     Travellers..... TDatD 29

Ulane ..... TDatD 29  
     Travellers..... TDatD 30  
 Vargr..... AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1  
     Travellers.....AoCS1 179  
 Vegan ..... SF 69  
     Travellers..... SF 72  
 Veghu ..... SE 252  
 Vespexer..... JTAS11 39  
 Vilani.....JTAS1 80  
 Virushi.....JTAS5 54, TDatD 30  
     Travellers..... TDatD 31  
 Weeven..... SF 13  
 Whiteside Dolphin .....AoCS3 157  
     Travellers.....AoCS3 157  
 Yafizethe.....BtC 178  
     Travellers.....BtC 178  
 Yn-tsai ..... TDatD 32  
     Travellers..... TDatD 32  
 Yont..... TTR 197  
     Travellers..... TTR 197  
 Za'tachk .....AoCS2 219  
 Zapoqi ..... TGR 85  
 Zhadianshe ..... SE 253  
     Travellers..... SE 254  
 Zhodani..... AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54  
     Travellers.....AoCS1 253

## Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor.....	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor.....	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 107
Jikhyleirla, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor .....	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor .....	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor.....	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor .....	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor.....	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor.....	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor.....	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor.....	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor .....	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor .....	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor .....	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor.....	TGR 52
Wahtokoeakh, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches .....	TGR 109

## Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists .....	SW 21
Career	
Patrol .....	SW 101
Carls .....	SW 20
Command Area .....	SW 34
Anduril .....	SW 35
Colada .....	SW 35
Durendal .....	SW 35
Enos .....	SW 35
Hrunting .....	SW 35
Mjolnir .....	SW 35
Commerce .....	SW 24
Cottars .....	SW 20
Culture .....	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations .....	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral .....	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp .....	SW 30
Exiles .....	SW 24
Fleets .....	SW 33
Government .....	SW 22,26
Gram Arm .....	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces .....	SW 45
Greve .....	SW 20
Ground Forces .....	SW 44
Hertug .....	SW 20
Infrastructure .....	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol .....	SW 27
Jarl .....	SW 20
Lagre Order .....	SW 20
Law .....	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces .....	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword .....	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks .....	SW 163
Mercantile Service .....	SW 32
Military .....	SW 27
Military Ranks .....	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks .....	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks .....	SW 54
Officer Ranks .....	SW 54
Money .....	SW 18
Naval Ranks .....	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks .....	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks .....	SW 42
Officer Ranks .....	SW 42
Navy .....	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units .....	SW 45
Offensive Operations .....	SW 39
Outlaws .....	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks .....	SW 29
Raiding Operations .....	SW 40
Refugees .....	SW 24
Religion .....	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate .....	SW 6
Scientific Corp .....	SW 31
Second Dominate .....	SW 10
Ship Types .....	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport .....	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel .....	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser .....	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser .....	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat .....	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate .....	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader .....	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform .....	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer .....	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport .....	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht .....	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller .....	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller .....	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat .....	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier .....	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat .....	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor .....	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat .....	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle .....	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter .....	SW 116
Social Standing .....	SW 20
Society .....	SW 17
Soldat .....	SW 18
Tactical Formations .....	SW 35
Thralls .....	SW 20
Trailing Worlds .....	SW 74
Travellers .....	SW 99
Triple Dominion .....	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft .....	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft .....	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport .....	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank .....	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship .....	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite .....	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon .....	SW 173

MTD-1088 .....	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare .....	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier .....	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier .....	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus .....	SW 167
Patruljeholder .....	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter .....	SW 173
Skander Pickup .....	Sk 99
Skander SUV .....	Sk 99
Skoeld .....	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja .....	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle .....	SW 166
Warships .....	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase .....	SW 160
Jaegergevar .....	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin .....	SW 161
Palvelupistooli .....	SW 161
Seax .....	SW 162
VM-11 .....	SW 162
VPF .....	SW 163

## Systems

300-207, Riftdeep.....TdatD 273  
 457-973, Rhylanor..... BtC 76  
 495-524, Million.....BtC 231  
 541-668, Akuusir .....TdatD 214  
 567-908, District 268 ..... HaD 4  
 627-301, Gazulin ..... TTR 147  
 985-373, Egyrn..... TTR 138  
 Aacheron, Florian ..... SE 127  
 Aarza Kand, Shinkan ..... TTI 133  
 Aasamlaga, Ot Zell .....JTAS9 29  
 Acadie, Old Islands..... Re 102  
 Ace, Sindal..... TTR 159  
 Achille, Old Islands.....Re 46  
 Acis, Dpres .....JTAS7 7, TGE 95  
 Acrid, The Borderland ..... DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186  
 Adabiccì, Lunion ..... JTAS4 7  
 Addison, Addison ..... SF 286  
 Aehahr, Ranib ..... TTR 192  
 Afeakter, Hkea'as ..... TTR 202  
 Afteariw, Hrorehe .....TdatD 260  
 Aftye, Nora'a ..... TTR 169  
 Agryx, Auva ..... SF 262  
 Ahaiehea, Siei .....TdatD 62,113  
 Ahnggrim, Strand..... TGR 48  
 Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh .....TGR 107  
 Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi..... TaA 84  
 Aieilarl, Hlöl .....TdatD 132  
 Aihao, Eawya'ya .....TdatD 118  
 Aihea, Ehrelew ..... TaA 104  
 Aiheislaus, Kou .....TdatD 264  
 Aioaoa, Liberty Hall ..... SE 98  
 Aisaoawi, Silraaihe ..... TTR 197  
 Akhlare, Akhlare.....TdatD 27,223  
 Akludu, Eery.....TdatD 131  
 Akoaft, Tlaiowaha ..... TTR 180  
 Akussanja, Perite..... TTI 118  
 Alaoa, Araoiw .....TdatD 128  
 Albe, Sindal.....JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159  
 Aldaya, Usher.....Re 33  
 Aleikhes, Earle ..... TdatD 133,201  
 Alirar, Nora'a .....TGE 74, TTR 169  
 Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh..... TaA 29  
 Allemagne, Menorial..... TTR 134  
 Alr, Goertel..... TGE 74  
 Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies..... SE 342  
 Altiyai, Hryekhhtyel..... TGR 113  
 Alverik, Moibin .....Re 67  
 Ambossa, Vestus.....Re 10  
 Ameros, Ameros ..... TTI 124

Amiens, Ziusudra ..... SF 289  
 Amkhalarug, Ultima ..... SF 123  
 Amritsar, Sabine.....BtC 240  
 Andalia, Dunmag.....BtC 252  
 Andalusia, Farift .....TdatD 136  
 Andor, Five Sisters .....AoCS2 160  
 Anduril, Sword Worlds.....SW 69  
 Andwella, Andwella ..... SE 265  
 Angela, Riftdeep..... TdatD 139,274  
 Ankod, Core..... TTI 155  
 Anomaly Five, Sabine.....BtC 241  
 Ansirk, Lamas .....BtC 223  
 Anther, Chant..... TTI 186  
 Antiquity, Ian ..... TGR 43  
 Antra, Antra.....BtC 228  
 Aosewa, Hryaraoa ..... TdatD 125,148  
 Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla ..... TaA 20  
 Aosta, Gulf ..... JTAS8 105  
 Aouakh, Ftyoauial..... TGR 118  
 Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai ..... TGR 96  
 Aowoiktes, Ruih.....TdatD 133,209  
 Apge, Apge ..... TTI 111  
 Apparos, Spinward Drift ..... SE 158  
 Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu..... TaA 5  
 Ara Pacis, Sabine .....BtC 241  
 Araa, Star Lane ..... JTAS14 34  
 Arakhal, Kimson's Stand .....TdatD 254  
 Aramanx, Aramis.....JTAS1 65  
 Aramis, Aramis..... BtC 49  
 Aramis, Trin's Veil.....BtC 135  
 Arcturus, Altarean ..... SE 337  
 Arcturus, Arcturus.....MoAS 3, SF 203  
 Arden, Vilis..... BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114  
 Argala, Old Colonies ..... SE 342  
 Argona, The Borderland ..... TTR 186  
 Argus, Moibin.....Re 67  
 Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah ..... TaA 11  
 Arkiirkii, Harlequin ..... SF 140  
 Arla Un, Sanches ..... TTI 140  
 Arnorac, Barker.....Re 30  
 Arraste, Arcrant.....Re 63  
 Arsenal, Denebola ..... SF 274  
 Arthur. Nightrim .....TdatD 161  
 Arunisiir, The Borderland.....JTAS7 50, TTR 187  
 Arvlaa Gam, Saregon ..... TTI 41  
 Asgari, Jarnac ..... SE 347  
 Ashasi, Inar .....BtC 246  
 Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar..... TGR 71  
 Asim, Tlaiowaha ..... TTR 22  
 Askigaak, Star Lane.....BtC 260

Asteltine, District 268 .....HaD 4, Sk 64  
 Asyuh, Goertel ..... TGE 75  
 Atadl, Atsah.....BtC 256  
 Atlantis, Zydar ..... SE 133  
 Atrephar..... SE 236  
 Atsah, Atsah.....BtC 256  
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58  
 Au'aiyyee, Kyaenkha .....TdatD 113  
 Aubusson, Harmony ..... SE 320  
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh..... SE 108  
 Auheliylaol, Oarua ..... TaA 86  
 Auikali, Hryarooa .....TdatD 148  
 Auitawry, Binary .....AoCS2 161, TTR 205  
 Aulryakh, Aulryakh .....TdatD 114  
 Aurolee, Corridor ..... TGR 37  
 Aursis, Ch'narr ..... TTI 212  
 Avastan, District 268..... JTAS9 102  
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TTR 197  
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone ..... TaA 40  
 Ayayo, Hkea'as..... TTR 202  
 Ayeiyfua, Kyaenkha ..... TdatD 219,273  
 Azun, Ultima..... SF 124  
 Bacci, Kilrai' ..... TdatD 114,239  
 Baixing, Harmony .....JTAS7 120, SE 320  
 Balboa, Ziusudra ..... SF 289  
 Balleau, Katanga ..... SE 102  
 Balzac, Zeng .....BtC 278  
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3  
 Bantral, Pax Rulin ..... TTR 143  
 Bar Shellan, Storm ..... SE 147  
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire ..... SE 93  
 Bauxia, Trelyn ..... SE 280  
 Baytapik, Denebola ..... SF 274  
 Beater, Sword Worlds .....SW 65  
 Beaumonde, Mapepire ..... SE 93  
 Belgar, Egyrn ..... TTR 138  
 Bella Vista, Galloway ..... SF 301  
 Bellerophon, Esperance ..... SF 155  
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin ..... TTR 143  
 Beriel, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad..... SE 125  
 Besancon, New Islands .....Re 41  
 Besmam, Kimson's Stand .....TdatD 115  
 Bicornn, Glisten.....BtC 130  
 Biirke, Cemplas..... TTI 179  
 Bisset, Veracruz ..... SF 278  
 Biter, Sword Worlds ..... SW 79, Sk 90  
 Blijan, Trelyn ..... SE 280  
 Blue, Tlaiowaha ..... DC 30, TTR 180  
 Boneyard, Moibin .....Re 69  
 Bonn, Limon.....Re 56

Boreal, Hyperion ..... SE 299  
 Borite, Sindal..... TTR 159  
 Borlund, Lamas..... BtC 172,224  
 Boulder, Tobia..... TTR 164  
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds..... TGR 65  
 Bowman, District 268 ..... BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67  
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119  
 Brimate, Staa.....TdatD 271  
 Brookwall, New Holland..... SF 296  
 Browne, The Borderland ..... TTR 187  
 Brufort, Gulf .....JTAS6 50  
 Bruhkarr, Liberty Hall ..... SE 98  
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198  
 Bularia, Darrian .....Sk 40  
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TTR 202  
 Byrni, The Borderland ..... TTR 187  
 Cabranidi, Harmony ..... SE 322  
 Caenard, Eslyat..... SE 305  
 Caldos, Dpres ..... JTAS8 2  
 Caldron, New Holland..... SF 296  
 Caledon, Caledon.....TdatD 155  
 Callia, Glisten .....BtC 130  
 Caloran, Vilis ..... BtC 64  
 Camoran, Tlaiowaha..... TGE 96  
 Canisus, Star Lane .....JTAS8 104,106  
 Capital, Core ..... TTI 155  
 Caplis, Earluioiw ..... TaA 27  
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98  
 Caraz, Pax Rulin ..... TTR 143  
 Carey, Mora .....BtC 105  
 Carrill, Drexilthar ..... TdatD 173,274  
 Carter, Drinsaar.....TdatD 193  
 Castell, Apge..... TTI 111  
 Castrum, Diadem ..... SE 293  
 Cauldron, Vestus.....Re 12  
 Celetron, Cemplas..... TTI 178  
 Cengmang, Ruih .....TdatD 209  
 Center, Kivu ..... TGR 62  
 Centrum, Freya ..... SE 119  
 Chacimu, Akuusir .....TdatD 214  
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal ..... TCI 4, TTR 160  
 Chant, Chant..... TTI 190  
 Chaosheo, Star Lane.....BtC 261  
 Charanta, Siren..... SE 169  
 Chesapeake, Splendour .....JTAS11 104  
 Chtanja, Issoudun..... SE 257  
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun ..... SE 258  
 Cinhoss, Andwella..... SE 266  
 Cipango, Cronor.....JTAS14 115  
 Clanheim, Ghost Rift..... SE 163

Clarke, Tlaiowaha ..... DC 26, TTR 180  
 Cloudia, Dagir ..... SF 246  
 Colada, Sword Worlds..... JTAS10 16, SW 58  
 Colchis, Old Islands.....Re 48  
 Colfax, McKenzie..... SF 242  
 Collace, District 268 .....JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43  
 Collins World, Eakoi.....TdatD 189  
 Colony Five, Vestus.....Re 14  
 Colony Six, Goertel ..... TGE 133, TTR 176  
 Column, Akuusir..... TdatD 54,215  
 Concorde, Caledon .....TdatD 155  
 Condaria, Darrian ..... JTAS8 33, Sk 36  
 Coppelia, Mekee ..... TTI 144  
 Corben, Gazulin .....JTAS4 22  
 Cordan, The Borderland..... DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188  
 Cordillon, Sindal..... JTAS3 2  
 Corella, Corella ..... SE 113  
 Corella, Corella ..... JTAS12 29  
 Corosso, Oriah ..... SF 267  
 Corve, Dudin ..... TdatD 22  
 Cotinga, Harmony ..... JTAS10 86, SE 324  
 Coventry, Gulf.....TdatD 143  
 Craw, Glisten.....BtC 131  
 Creswell Crag, Old Colonies ..... SE 342  
 Crompton, Core ..... TTI 149  
 Cronor, Cronor..... BtC 28  
 Cthonia, Orichalc ..... SF 256  
 Cuoon, Ruih ..... TdatD 124,209  
 Cymbeline, Arcturus..... SF 203  
 Daboyel, Regulus ..... SF 291  
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift..... SE 163  
 Daken, Drexilthar..... TdatD 63,174  
 Damiel, Danvers..... TdatD 56  
 Danelag, Eakoi .....TdatD 189  
 Darrian, Darrian..... BtC 82  
 Darukaash Zen, Auva ..... SF 262  
 Dawn, Zeng.....BtC 278  
 Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla ..... TaA 20  
 Debarre, Darrian .....Sk 63  
 Del Vastas Corporation..... SE 170  
 Delcorre, Siren..... SE 170  
 Delin, Vald..... SF 282  
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei..... SE 153  
 Deneb, Usani .....BtC 270, JTAS10 61  
 Denmordan, Eslyat ..... SE 306  
 Depot, Mekee..... TTI 145  
 Depot, Strand..... TGR 45  
 Depot, Vega ..... SF 164  
 Desolate, Khouth..... TGR 26  
 Diablo, Drexilthar.....TdatD 174

Diam Kani, Ch'narr ..... TTI 216  
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion ..... SE 300  
 Dikkengwep, Liberty Hall..... SE 96  
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows..... TGR 39  
 Dim, Shinkan..... TTI 134  
 Dinenuum, Saregon ..... TTI 236  
 Dingir, Dingir ..... SF 183  
 Dinom, Lanth..... BtC 69  
 Djinni, Lanth ..... BtC 69  
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia ..... SE 287  
 Doko Ba, Regulus..... SF 293  
 Dolberg, Sindal ..... TPoD 71  
 Doobs, Old Colonies..... SE 342  
 Dorannia, Darrian ..... BtC 86, Sk 39  
 Dorsey, Orichalc ..... SF 259  
 Dostoevsky, Dpres ..... TGE 124  
 Dpres, Dpres..... TTR 155  
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar.....TdatD 274  
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar..... TdatD 25  
 Drieglezhzhen, Yavakrbi..... SE 311  
 Drimgir, Fervore..... SF 269  
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha ..... JTAS11 39, TTR 180  
 Druze, Galloway ..... SF 301  
 Dryburab, Old Colonies ..... SE 342  
 Duale, Mora .....BtC 105  
 Dudin, Sanches..... TTI 142  
 Duncinae, Ea.....TdatD 169  
 Duni, Addison..... SF 286  
 Dunmarrow, Ea .....TdatD 169  
 Durendal, Sword Worlds.....SW 76  
 Durnal, Eslyat..... SE 303  
 Dustpan, Menorial ..... TTR 134  
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds ..... JTAS14 118, SW 75  
 Dysitin Prime, Coos..... SE 271  
 Ea, Ea .....TdatD 169  
 Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew ..... TaA 104  
 Eahaw, Nora'a ..... TGE 85  
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel ..... TGR 113  
 Eakhychiyye, Hrorehe .....TdatD 260  
 Eakoi, Eakoi..... TdatD 118,190  
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah..... TaA 101  
 Eao, Trawo..... TGR 99  
 Earle, Earle.....TdatD 201  
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand .....TdatD 255  
 Earlyu, Silraaihe .....TGE 89, TTR 197  
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei ..... SE 153  
 Easter, Concord ..... SF 136  
 Eaweiya, Ranib.....TdatD 122  
 Edenelt, Trin's Veil..... BaEG 25  
 Edinna, Vilis..... BtC 64



Efflung, Spinward Drift..... SE 158  
 Egypt, Glisten.....BtC 130  
 Ehaealir, Nora'a.....JTAS3 63  
 Ehoioi, Yataw .....TdatD 227  
 Ehok-ta, Cemplas ..... TTI 181  
 Ehrafou, Goertel..... TGE 90  
 Eiaihy, Goertel..... TGE 76  
 Eikhaaw, Goertel..... TGE 76  
 Eikhilua, Kou ..... TdatD 122,264  
 Eilaeah, Goertel..... TGE 91  
 Eilis, Fahlmar.....TdatD 196  
 Elahkilor, Ruih ..... TdatD 120,210  
 Elation,Taurea ..... AoCS2 97  
 Eldritch, New Holland ..... SF 297  
 Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95  
 Eleson, Egyrn ..... TTR 138  
 Elixabeth, District 268.....Sk 82  
 Elliador, Eslyat..... SE 307  
 Emerling, Coos..... SE 272  
 Emfashi, Strand..... TGR 48  
 Empire, Tobia..... TTR 164  
 Engrange, Darrian .....JTAS14 119  
 Enos, Sword Worlds .....Sk 65  
 Enterprise, Hyperion..... SE 301  
 Entrope, Querion..... BtC 58  
 Eoiw, Silraaihe.....TGE 90, TTR 199  
 Erasaso, Goertel..... TGE 89  
 Erelefo, Yokhui.....TdatD 268  
 Ergo, The Borderland ..... TTR 188  
 Erloufteaw, Siei ..... TdatD 61,235  
 Eromnek, Spinward Drift..... SE 159  
 Esi-Obe, Two Worlds..... TGR 70  
 Eskandor, Limon .....Re 58  
 Esperance, Esperance..... SF 161  
 Eteasteah, Aslani..... SE 178  
 Etrez, Oriah ..... SF 267  
 Eufalag, Kajaani..... SE 327  
 Ewirarl, Khtoiakta.....TdatD 116  
 Excalibur, Sword Worlds .....SW 71  
 Exe, The Borderland.....JTAS9 70, TTR 188  
 Exile, Usani ..... BtC 271  
 Exocet, Tobia ..... TTR 164  
 F'rnaw, Bunkeria ..... TTI 175  
 Falcon, The Borderland ..... TTR 188  
 Fantasy, Tlaiowaha ..... TTR 181  
 Farhome, Chant ..... TTI 190  
 Farplace, Naadi..... TGR 49  
 Febung, Ruih.....TdatD 126  
 Fel, Million.....BtC 231  
 Fergus, Caledon.....TdatD 156

Fervore, Fervore ..... SF 269  
 Filentred, Moibin .....Re 71  
 Finzi's Niche, Diadem ..... SE 293  
 Fist, Tobia ..... TTR 164  
 Flammarion, Sword Worlds .....BaEG 47, HaD 4  
 Floria, Yggdrasil ..... TTR 151  
 Foelen, Jewell ..... BtC 34  
 Foiwaliri, Eahe.....TdatD 125  
 Fomalhaut, Menorial..... TTR 134  
 Forbidden, Aosola ..... TaA 21  
 Forboldn, Regina.....JTAS1 18  
 Freya, Freya..... SE 120  
 Froin, Five Sisters.....BtC 114  
 Ftahalr, Aotrei ..... TdatD 113,205  
 Ftihahe', Kilrai' .....TdatD 239  
 Ftoakh, Ranib ..... TTR 192  
 Ftuaaktaol, loihleawa..... TGR 121  
 Ftulrois, Goertel..... TGE 77,120  
 Ftyewirl, Ranib..... TTR 192  
 Furioso, Alderamin ..... JTAS6 45, SF 148  
 Fyawahri, Khtoiakta .....TdatD 126  
 Gaajpadje, Ea..... TdatD 25,169,274  
 Gabrael, Million .....BtC 236  
 Gadden, Harlequin ..... JTAS5 41, SF 142  
 Gadjick, Galloway ..... SF 303  
 Gaea, Albadawi ..... SF 178  
 Gakxaal, Perite ..... TTI 119  
 Gandr, Lunion .....BtC 100  
 Ganulph, Egyrn ..... TTR 138  
 Garda-Vilis, Vilis ..... BtC 64  
 Garden, Alone.....Re 61  
 Garr, Corella ..... SE 114  
 Garrison, Drexilthar .....TdatD 174  
 Gashidda, Dingir..... SF 186  
 Gateway, Nakris ..... SE 138  
 Gavza, Scotian Deep.....TdatD 152  
 Gazulin, Gazulin ..... JTAS1 122  
 Germaine, Caledon .....TdatD 157  
 Ghost, Nightrim ..... TdatD 21  
 Ghost. Nightrim .....TdatD 161  
 Gidekis, Ch'narr ..... TTI 217  
 Giikusu, Dunmag.....BtC 252  
 Gikarlum, Hkea'as ..... TTR 203  
 Gilead, Kimson's Stand.....TdatD 255  
 Gileden, Rhylanor..... BtC 76  
 Githiaski, Dartho.....JTAS2 38  
 Gitosy, Rhylanor ..... BtC 76  
 Glea, Liana.....AoCS2 231  
 Glenshiel, Caledon .....TdatD 63,59,157,274  
 Glisten, Glisten ..... BaEG 35, BtC 132

Gloire, New Islands.....Re 94  
Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift.....SE 163  
Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift .....SE 164  
Goertel, Goertel.....TGE 91, TTR 176  
Gohature, Five Sisters .....Sk 59  
Gollere, Egyrn ..... TTR 138  
Gonzo, Spinward Drift .....SE 159  
Gordon, Barker .....Re 30  
Gorod, Macon .....Re 21  
Grady, McKenzie.....SF 243  
Gralyn, Drinsaar .....TdatD 193  
Gram, Sword Worlds ..... BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62  
Grant, Jewell ..... BtC 37  
Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal ..... TaA 33  
Grendal, Drexilthar .....TdatD 59,175  
Grief, Hiryarloah ..... TaA 11  
Grkaan Loc, Auva.....SF 262  
Grote, Glisten .....Sk 83  
Grudovo, Usher.....Re 35  
Guaran, Hive .....AoCS2 230  
Guimaca, Diadem.....SE 294  
Gunn, Sword Worlds ..... BtC 92  
Gyatsa, Cinhoss .....SE 267  
Gzigorlloe, Lamas..... BtC 225,225  
Gzorraeth, Khouth ..... TGR 28  
HRD, Vincennes .....BtC 264  
Haapamaki, Hyperion ..... JTAS9 2  
Hadara, Egyrn ..... TTR 139  
Hadj, Galloway .....SF 303  
Haes, Spinward Drift.....SE 159  
Hai Ei, Hrorehe.....TdatD 260  
Haiaokoa, Earle .....TdatD 118  
Hakhyas, Khtoiakta ..... TdatD 127,248  
Haliburn, Moibin .....Re 73  
Halka, Menorial .....JTAS8 98  
Hamilcar, Gemini.....SF 218  
Harmony, Harmony .....SE 326  
Harmony, Moibin.....Re 74  
Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh .....TGR 128  
Hazel, Trin's Veil.....JTAS1 33  
Hea'a, Goertel ..... TGE 78  
Hejaz, Four Corners .....SE 313  
Helene, Aotrei .....TdatD 59,205  
Hellhole, Bunkeria ..... TTI 175  
Hephaistos, Gemini .....SF 218  
Heraklion, Arcturus..... MoAS 61, SF 203  
Heraldia, Cemplas..... TTI 181  
Herebedragons, Hkyewaol ..... TaA 73  
Herzenslust, New Islands.....Re 85  
Hfieao, Aotrei .....TdatD 205

Hihlas, Eakoi.....TdatD 190  
Hiilev, Ch'narr..... TTI 217  
Hilfer, Tlaiowaha.....SoS 16, TTR 181  
Himitt, Ruih ..... TdatD 124,210  
Hkakh, Ranib.....JTAS3 63  
Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela .....TdatD 128  
Hkesuh, Ranib..... TTR 193  
Hliyh, Goertel ..... TGE 91,130  
Hloa, Yataw .....TdatD 25,228  
Hluarelai, Aohelroiao ..... TGR 115  
Hoa, Farift .....TdatD 28,138  
Hoatzin, Old Colonies .....SE 346  
Hofud, Sword Worlds .....SW 77  
Hoganas, Four Corners ..... JTAS9 2, SE 315  
Home, Aldebaran ..... AoCS2 94  
Hope Freeport, Alone .....Re 79  
Houndd, Hryaroaa..... TdatD 56  
Hradus, Tobia..... TTR 166  
Hrahraiu, Goertel..... TGE 91  
Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa .....TdatD 117  
Hreeuua, luatyeleahoi..... TaA 84  
Hriysahoah, Kou .....TdatD 128  
Hrunting, Sword Worlds ..... BtC 92  
Htarea, Ea ..... TdatD 62,170,274  
Hteakya, Goertel ..... TGE 94  
Htehekah, Kilrai' .....TdatD 240  
Htoleakh, Aslani .....SE 178  
Htourlao, Goertel..... TGE 78  
Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95  
Htyerle, Diadem .....SE 295  
Huad Yai, Coos .....SE 274  
Hyperion, Hyperion .....SE 302  
I'Sred\*Nihil, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad .....SE 125  
Ianic, Lunion.....BtC 100  
Idas, Dingtra..... TTI 195  
Iddamakur, Ultima .....SF 125  
Iderati, Five Sisters..... BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61  
Iglä, Saregon..... TTI 236  
Igalada, Vestus.....Re 15  
Ihao, Aoereaosya .....TdatD 130  
Iilgan, Tobia..... TTR 166  
Ijsselmeer, New Holland .....SF 297  
Ikhaba, Million .....BtC 236  
Ikuna, Caledon .....TdatD 158  
Ildrissar, Drexilthar .....TdatD 274  
Ilekhahe, Tulrakh .....TdatD 126  
Imisaa, Tobia..... TTR 166  
Imlaar, Dunmag.....BtC 252  
Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce.....BtC 137  
Inar, Inar ..... BtC 142,246

Inchusela, Trelyn..... SE 281  
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii ..... TTI 165  
 Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219  
 Inidu, Concord ..... SF 136  
 Intelia, Tobia.....JTAS2 26  
 Inurin, The Borderland..... TTR 188  
 Iopfen, Akhlaré.....TDatD 223  
 Iouo, Iouo.....TDatD 115  
 Irashdaa, Albadawi ..... SF 180  
 Irekhal, Aotrei.....TDatD 114  
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash.....TDatD 181  
 Irlaggur, Urlaqqash.....TDatD 276  
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe ..... TTR 199  
 Irlu, Bunkeria..... TTI 175  
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha ..... TTR 181  
 Iron, Sword Worlds.....Sk 88  
 Iryao, Nora'a..... TTR 169  
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds..... TGR 70  
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker..... TGR 17  
 Islaia, Keiar.....TDatD 166  
 Issoudun, Issoudun ..... SE 259  
 Ityerleira, loihleawa..... TGR 121  
 Ixion, Urlaggash .....TDatD 181  
 Ixion, Urlaqqash .....TDatD 276  
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea ..... TGR 104  
 Iykte, Yakhtaus.....TDatD 114  
 Jaeyelya, Vipach .....JTAS3 47  
 Janet, Keiar .....TDatD 165  
 Janosz, Harlequin..... JTAS10 111, SF 142  
 Jardin, Jardin ..... SF 208  
 Jarnac, Jarnac..... SE 350  
 Jedda, Auva ..... SF 264  
 Jehun, Sabine .....BtC 142  
 Jeremiah, Freya ..... SE 121  
 Jesedipere, Aramis.....JTAS1 20  
 Jewell, Jewell ..... BaEG 107, BtC 37  
 Jingswelt, Staii.....TDatD 271  
 Jingleswelt, Staii..... AoCS2 95  
 Jode, Pretoria.....BtC 218  
 Jorhat, Dlieblafia..... SE 288  
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds.....BtC 96, SW 60  
 Junction, Darrian..... BtC 86  
 Junidy, Aramis ..... BtC 50  
 K'Kirka, Lanth ..... BtC 70  
 Kaaniir, Drexilthar .....TDatD 175  
 Kaasu, Khukish..... TGR 29  
 Kagash, Dingtra..... JTAS13 84  
 Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka..... JTAS1 112  
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar.....TDatD 193  
 Kajaani, Kajaani..... SE 329

Kamlar, Kamlar.....BtC 282  
 Kamlenkammiiii, Iywe'uar..... TaA 35  
 Kamsii, Dingtra ..... JTAS13 84  
 Kardin, Darrian .....Sk 38  
 Karelian, Coos..... SE 275  
 Karnika, Perite..... JTAS11 97, TTI 115  
 Kasaan, Vega ..... SF 164  
 Katanga, Katanga ..... SE 102  
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha ..... TTR 181  
 Keawoaw, Goertel ..... TGE 79  
 Kedin, Ximenes ..... SF 236  
 Kegena, Rhylanor ..... BtC 76  
 Keng, Regina..... BtC 43  
 Kernal, Star Lane .....BtC 261  
 Keshi, Dunea..... TTI 222  
 Keshto, Zydar ..... SE 133  
 Khaiai, Siei .....TDatD 235  
 Khakhan, Nightrim.....TDatD 161  
 Khan, Hryaroaa .....TDatD 148  
 Khau, Goertel ..... TGE 94,120  
 Khea, Uhtaa .....TDatD 185  
 Khedish, Suleiman..... SF 132  
 Khii Isis, Dunea..... TTI 225  
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii..... TTI 169  
 Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift..... SE 160  
 Khikaba Shuna ..... TTI 26  
 Khiui, Akhtai .....TDatD 115  
 Khizuun, Ameros ..... TTI 124  
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani..... SE 180  
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyhah ..... TaA 79  
 Khtiyrolo, Hkea'as..... TTR 203  
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGR 109  
 Khugi, Banasdan ..... SF 172  
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao..... TaA 81  
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha..... TTR 182  
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas ..... TTI 182  
 Kidashi, Albadawi ..... SF 180  
 Kifnell, Hkao ..... TaA 68  
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil ..... TGR 52  
 Kiirindor, Atsah.....BtC 257  
 Kilennur, Harlequin..... AoCS2 163, SF 143  
 Krypton, Jardin..... SF 209  
 Ktahrerl, Hrorehe.....TDatD 261  
 Ktarua, Kyaenkha .....TDatD 118  
 Kteatau, Siei.....TDatD 236  
 Ktehrahe, Tuistao ..... TGR 123  
 Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha .....DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182  
 Kubishush, Inar ..... BtC 142,247  
 Kukulcan, Kukulcan ..... SF 223  
 Kusyu, Kilrai'.....TDatD 113,240, TTR 41

Kusyu, Kilrai' .....	TDatD 3,59,57	Melior, Glisten .....	BtC 130
Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei.....	TDatD 131	Melvina, Helix.....	SE 334
Kyshana, Gulf.....	TDatD 145	Menorb, Regina.....	JTAS6 27
Kysizi, Cadion.....	TTI 201	Mercuras, Storm .....	SE 147
Lafkin, Nora'a .....	TGE 88	Merganser, Vega.....	SF 167
Lagaashin, Ameros.....	TTI 127	Merisun, Nightrun.....	TDatD 162
Lagash, Sol .....	SF 190	Mertactor, District 268.....	JTAS6 108
Lajanjigal, Drexilthar .....	TDatD 176	Mewey, Five Sisters .....	JTAS14 25
Lalandra, Bunkeria .....	TTI 177	Minauros, Ximenes.....	SF 236
Lanixohn, Drinsaar .....	TDatD 193	Minde's Star, Inar .....	BtC 248
Laputa, Kukulcan.....	SF 224	Minos, Shinkan.....	TTI 136
Lasher, The Empty Void .....	TGR 56	Mire, Darrian.....	BaEG 59
Layeaukhtyei, Aslani.....	SE 180	Mirriam, Five Sisters.....	BtC 115
Lectorsen, Core .....	TTI 149	Mithras, Glisten .....	BtC 130
Leftearl, Kyaenkha.....	TDatD 115,219	Mithril, Sword Worlds .....	BtC 96
Lia, Cadion.....	TTI 202	Mora, Mora .....	BaEG 13, BtC 106
Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall.....	SE 98	Morninglori, Inar .....	BtC 248
Lilad, Zeng .....	BtC 279	Muan Gwi, Vega.....	SF 167
Lilith, Mapepire .....	SE 94	Muan Issler, Vega.....	SF 168
Linate, Akuusir .....	TDatD 215	Mudge, Concord .....	SF 137
Lintl, Vestus .....	Re 10	Murphy, Ruih.....	TDatD 210
Liran, Usani.....	BtC 271	NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi .....	TaA 37
Lise, Riftdeep .....	TDatD 139	Nabebe, Danvers.....	TDatD 231
Lod, Florian.....	SE 129	Nabeth, Egyrn .....	TTR 139
Loki, Hryaraaa.....	TDatD 148	Naco, Kilrai' .....	TDatD 115
Long Shot, The Narrows.....	TGR 39	Nahartu, Hritihtoi .....	TaA 37
Loren, Caledon .....	TDatD 22,158	Nakris, Nakris.....	SE 143
Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens .....	BtC 284	Narnia, New Holland.....	SF 297
Louzy, Jewell.....	BtC 38	Narsil, Sword Worlds.....	SW 68
Ludmilla, Esperance .....	SF 161	Natoko, Aramis.....	JTAS14 117
Lyheric, Zydar .....	SE 134	Navarre, Freya .....	JTAS12 29
Lyo, Uhtaa.....	TDatD 185	Nekro, Nakris .....	SE 144
Maaruur, Apge .....	TTI 112	Nemesis, Freya .....	SE 122
Maeghen, Shinkan .....	TTI 135	Nessuro, Four Corners .....	SE 316
Magash, Sabine .....	BtC 142,242	Neumann, Gazulin .....	RH 226, TTR 147
Maijarra, Hryaraaa.....	TDatD 37	New Challenge, Sepik .....	AoCS3 201
Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh .....	SE 108	New Covenant, Keiar.....	TDatD 166
Mansania, Alba.....	SF 254	New Eden, Uraggash .....	TDatD 182
Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire .....	SE 94	New Libdis, Kimson's Stand.....	TDatD 256
Marastan, Glisten .....	BtC 130	New, Tobia.....	JTAS9 77
Marduk, Sindal .....	DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160	Newcomb, Banasdan .....	SF 172
Marhaban, Lentuli.....	AoCS3 243	Nexine, Mora.....	BtC 107
Markasher, Kaskii.....	TTI 170	Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia.....	SE 289
Marlheim, Ea .....	TDatD 170	Night, Cadion .....	TTI 202
Marrakesh, Marrakesh.....	SE 109	Niizediju, Apge .....	TTI 112
Marsus, Bunkeria .....	TTI 175	Ninua, Shinkan.....	TTI 130
Marz, Pretoria.....	BtC 219	Nirton, District 268 .....	Sk 70
Matemoris, Altarean .....	SE 338	Nisinasha, Banasdan .....	SF 173
Maya, Coos.....	SE 276	Nora'a, Nora'a .....	TGE 88, TTR 171
Mefebit, Delta Cephei.....	SE 154	Noricum, Banasdan.....	SF 173

Noricum, Sindal.....JTAS8 41, TTR 160  
Northammon, Vincennes ..... BtC 142,265  
Number One, Sindal..... TTR 160  
Nurnlin, Siei ..... TDatD 236  
Nusku, Sol..... SF 190  
Nyarlathotep, Banasdan ..... SF 173  
O'Keefe, Gazulin..... TTR 148  
O'awiy, Kimson's Stand ..... TDatD 126,257  
O'eatoaea, Uhtaa..... TDatD 124,186  
Oakhiyye, Kou..... TDatD 122,264  
Oatre, Goertel ..... TGE 80,120  
Occam, Dagir ..... SF 251  
Ochecate, Five Sisters ..... JTAS14 25  
Ochre, Kukulcan..... SF 226  
Odysseus, Jardin..... SF 209  
Oghma, Sindal ..... MoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161  
Oheise, Tohai..... TDatD 121  
Ohkiylyo, Staii ..... TDatD 124  
Oifalrouw, Earle..... TDatD 202  
Oihoiei, Keiar..... TDatD 60,122  
Oihu, Goertel..... TGE 80  
Oihyeti'he, Nora'a ..... TTR 171  
Oiirl, Khtoiakta ..... TDatD 118,248  
Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh ..... TGR 128  
Oite, Aiheairl ..... TDatD 128  
Okefenokee, Suleiman ..... SF 132  
Oleiros, Macon..... Re 23  
Onon, Core ..... TTI 157  
Orcana, Denkard ..... AoCS3 201  
Orcrist, Sword Worlds ..... SW 70  
Oriah, Oriah ..... SF 268  
Orphee, New Islands ..... Re 43  
Otomisi, Inar..... BtC 248  
Ouiyloi, Silraaihe ..... TGE 89, TTR 199  
Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla..... TGR 111  
Oyoiy, Aohelroiao..... TGR 115  
Pa'an, Egyrn..... TTR 139  
Paal, Tlaiowaha ..... SoS 11,17,44, TTR 182  
Pagami, Dunmag..... BtC 253  
Palindrome, Sindal ..... DC 37, TTR 161  
Palique, Mora..... BtC 105  
Pandora, The Borderland ..... TTR 188  
Pannet, Rhylanor..... BtC 76  
Pannusgario, Aotrei..... TDatD 118,206  
Pavabid, District 268..... BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70  
Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin..... TTR 144  
Pecena, Inar..... BtC 249  
Pendang, Eakoi ..... TDatD 125,190  
Pernikka, Kajaani..... SE 330  
Persephone, Lunion ..... JTAS12 2

Pesacce, Vald ..... SF 282  
Petre, Vestus..... Re 16  
Phobetor, Ayaau'khte ..... TaA 40,42  
Phoenix, Denebola ..... SF 274  
Pijo, Regulus ..... SF 293  
Pikha, Zeng ..... BtC 279  
Pimane, Mora..... BaEG 3, BtC 105  
Pit Stop, Arcrant..... Re 65  
Plaven, Cronor ..... BtC 28  
Point XF-1402, Uantil..... TGR 21  
Port Royal, McKenzie ..... SF 243  
Pourne, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TTR 182  
Pretoria, Pretoria ..... BtC 219  
Prilissa, Trin's Veil ..... BtC 135, JTAS3 78  
Prinx, Querion..... BtC 59  
Pritchard, Marrakesh..... SE 109  
Prometheus, Sol..... SF 190  
Ptolemy, Jardin ..... SF 209  
Purity, Drinsaar ..... TDatD 193  
Q-464-X, Kyahiyleakhaw..... TaA 8  
Qevar, Gulf..... BtC 275  
Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia..... SE 290  
Quar, Cronor..... BaEG 99  
Quichotte, Old Islands ..... Re 89  
Quiru, Lunion ..... BtC 100  
Qyarn, Akhlare ..... TDatD 132,224  
R'Bak, Sagittarian ..... Re 37  
Raiga, Ian ..... TGR 43  
Rasatt, Cronor..... BtC 28  
Rau, Uhtaa ..... TDatD 124  
Rayralehk, Ikairleah ..... TaA 26  
Redi, Pretoria ..... BtC 220  
Reference, Cadion ..... TTI 205  
Regina, Regina ..... BaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62  
Rejhappur, Scotian Deep..... TDatD 23,61,152,276  
Rek-Shons, Chant ..... JTAS10 58  
Resoi, Tuistao..... TGR 125  
Retinae, Querion ..... BtC 56  
Reudden, Vestus..... Re 17  
Rhylanor, Rhylanor ..... BtC 76  
Rhylea, Core ..... TTI 159  
Rileakh, Silraaihe..... TGE 89  
Rill, Atu'l..... TGR 58  
Roaa, Uhtaa ..... TDatD 133,186  
Roakhoi, Ea ..... TDatD 170  
Rogue Dwarf, Alone ..... Re 77  
Roguestar, Gome ..... Re 76  
Romar, Glisten ..... BtC 130  
Rosal, Kyaenkha..... TDatD 134,219  
Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola..... TaA 21

Ruie, Regina.....JTAS3 17  
 Rumio, Yavakrbi.....SE 311  
 Ryo, Ryuwaha.....TaA 90  
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial.....TTR 134  
 Sabsee, Apge.....TTI 113  
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds.....SW 72  
 Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta.....TDatD 129,249  
 Salif, Sindal.....TTR 161  
 Salin, Freya.....SE 122  
 Sanches, Sanches.....TTI 142  
 Sant Rabloes, Storm.....SE 148  
 Sarage, Binary.....TTR 205  
 Saregon, Saregon.....TTI 237  
 Sarmaty, Alderamin.....SF 148  
 Sarrad, Drexilthar.....TDatD 276  
 Sastri, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad.....SE 126  
 Satwor, Akuusir.....TDatD 216  
 Saurus, Vilis.....BtC 66  
 Saxe, Capella.....SF 213  
 Saxe, Five Sisters.....BtC 122  
 Scaladon, Tobia.....TTR 166  
 Scandia, Arcturus.....SF 204  
 Scaramouche, Harlequin.....MoAS 61, SF 143  
 Scathe, Ziusudra.....SF 289  
 Schlesien Belt, Old Islands.....Re 99  
 Scipio, Kukulcan.....SF 224  
 Sean, Riftrim.....TDatD 141,276  
 Segan, Atsah.....BtC 257  
 Senli, Pax Rulin.....TTR 144  
 Sequel, Khtoiakta.....TDatD 249  
 Shalukin, I'Sred\*Ni Heptad.....SE 126  
 Shapam, Harlequin.....SF 144  
 Sher, Mekee.....TTI 148  
 Shikhyuryatre, Florian.....SE 129  
 Shimaraak, Saregon.....TTI 237  
 Shinorasus, Dunmag.....BtC 253  
 Shirene, Lunion.....BtC 98  
 Shudusham, Core.....TTI 159  
 Shululsish, Alderamin.....SF 148  
 Shurregaa, Ximenes.....SF 239  
 Shush, Shush.....TGR 54  
 Shushaka, Khukish.....JTAS11 24  
 Sif, Yggdrasil.....TGE 96  
 Silenne, Iywe'uar.....TaA 35  
 Simok, Tobia.....TTR 167  
 Sink, Tlaiowaha.....TTR 182  
 Sinta, Sinta.....TGR 79  
 Siren, Siren.....SE 170  
 Sirius, Dingir.....SF 187  
 Smade's Planet, Gemini.....SF 220

Smoug, Lunion.....Sk 85  
 Soghzalghag, Voenggaks.....JTAS11 61  
 Solomon, Eakoi.....TDatD 190  
 Souftea, Nora'a.....JTAS3 63  
 Sperle, The Borderland.....DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188  
 Spirelle, Lunion.....BtC 101  
 Spume, Darrian.....Sk 34  
 St. Denis, Old Islands.....Re 105  
 St. Hilaire, New Islands.....Re 81  
 Staoiya, Tuistao.....TGR 125  
 Sting, Sword Worlds.....SW 78  
 Stirling, Scotian Deep.....TDatD 152  
 Stohyus, Ranib.....TPoD 218, TTR 194  
 Stormhaven, Storm.....SE 148  
 Stouoihalra, Ehrelew.....TaA 104  
 Stralsund, Alderamin.....SF 151  
 Strend, Menorial.....RH 226, TTR 135  
 Strin, Yataw.....TDatD 228  
 Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands.....Re 54  
 Stynshayr, Eslyat.....SE 308  
 Sufren, Sufren.....AoCS3 206  
 Suiaoir, Nora'a.....TTR 171  
 Suleiman, Suleiman.....SF 133  
 Susanawo, Gazulin.....TTR 148  
 Syailei, Khtoiakta.....TDatD 116,250  
 Syoakh, Goertel.....TGE 81, TTR 177  
 Syroe, Core.....TTI 160  
 T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr.....TaA 31  
 Talon, Million.....BtC 237,237  
 Talos, District 268.....BtC 127  
 Taniith, The Borderland.....TTR 188  
 Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand.....TDatD 126  
 Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl.....TDatD 114  
 Tarasca, Issoudun.....SE 260  
 Tarealao, Tuistao.....TDatD 132  
 Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar.....TGR 71  
 Tartakover, Katanga.....SE 103  
 Tashrakaar, Drexilthar.....TDatD 63,176  
 Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh.....TaA 98  
 Teaoiyekh, Staii.....TDatD 272  
 Tech-World, The Borderland.....TTR 189  
 Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil.....BtC 136  
 Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla.....TDatD 122  
 Teiykiea, Delta Cephei.....SE 154  
 Tekheal, Hahkuleiea.....TaA 77  
 Tenarna, Khtoiakta.....TDatD 250  
 Terra, Sol.....AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191  
 Tetzal, Usani.....BtC 272  
 Thalassa, Dpres.....TTR 155  
 Thamber, Ultima.....SF 125

Thanber, Querion .....	JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76	Ucella, Five Sisters .....	Sk 57
Tharrill, Drexilthar .....	TDatD 178	Ugarup, Ultima .....	SF 126
The Big Wreck, The Empty Void .....	TGR 22	Uikhyrleirla, Jikhyrleirla .....	TGR 111
The World, Tlaiowaha .....	TTR 182	Uiolsdahl, Kivu .....	TGR 62
Thebus, Sindal .....	DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161	Uitasoayaw, Ranib .....	JTAS3 63
Theev, Sindal .....	DC 37, TTR 162	Uiye, Ikairleah .....	TaA 24
Thengin, Sabine .....	BtC 142,242	UI, Earle .....	TDatD 29,202
Thetis, Kukulcan .....	SF 224	Umemii, The Borderland .....	TTR 189
Thisbe, Trin's Veil .....	BtC 135	Undrelyn, Lost Way .....	Re 39
Thor, Yggdrasil .....	JTAS3 65	Unnagilu, Ameros .....	TTI 128
Thorwald, Arcturus .....	SF 205	Uouu, Amnega .....	AoCS2 234
Thoznaen, Marrakesh .....	JTAS7 103, SE 110	Uquay, Jarnac .....	SE 351
Tiffanye, Diadem .....	SE 296	Urlaqqash, Urlaqqash .....	TDatD 52
Tiring Antes, Flux .....	AoCS2 233	Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao .....	TaA 83
Tisilli, Hkea'as .....	TTR 203	Urnas, Pretoria .....	BtC 220
Tiwath, Core .....	TTI 161	Ushba Sind, Dingtra .....	TTI 196
Tizayuca, Kajaani .....	SE 331	Usher Proto-System, Usher .....	Re 78
Tizon, Sword Worlds .....	SW 56	Utoland, Vilis .....	BtC 64
Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha .....	TTR 182	Utopia, Corella .....	SE 115
Tlazoleotl, Dpres .....	TTR 156	Uundizi, Dunea .....	TTI 227
Tobia, Tobia .....	TTR 167	VF-221-X, A Ekhyolyooul .....	TaA 17
Tonnurad, Usher .....	Re 33	VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruh .....	TaA 29
Topas, New Islands .....	Re 44	Vadada, Nora'a .....	TGE 88, TTR 172
Torpol, Tlaiowaha .....	DC 21, TTR 182	Vald, Vald .....	JTAS7 110, SF 282
Torrance, Dpres .....	TTR 156	Valhalla, Corella .....	SE 115
Traa, Chant .....	TTI 191	Vanejen, Rhylanor .....	BtC 76
Traxler, Diadem .....	SE 295	Vantage, Capella .....	SF 213
Treege, Staai .....	TDatD 272	Vanzeti, Sabine .....	BtC 243
Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn .....	JTAS11 44, SE 282	Varen's Planet, Trelyn .....	SE 283
Trin, Trin's Veil .....	BtC 137	Vega, Vega .....	SF 169
Tristira, Ashishinipar .....	TGR 71	Velnite Elnivar, Altarean .....	SE 338
Triwayah, Aulryakh .....	TGR 89	Velpare, Cemplas .....	TTI 183
Troi', Khtoiakta .....	TDatD 250	Velscur, Egyrn .....	TTR 140
Trossachs, Menorial .....	TTR 135	Velscur, Veracruz .....	SF 279
Tryaoke, Goertel .....	TGE 95,130, TTR 177	Velva, Four Corners .....	SE 317
Tsanesi, Caledon .....	TDatD 32,276	Verini, Gulf .....	TDatD 145
Tua'aiou, Staai .....	TDatD 132	Victoria, Lanth .....	BtC 71
Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return .....	AoCS2 163	Vilis, Vilis .....	BaEG 79
Turan, Cinhoss .....	SE 268	Vincennes, Vincennes .....	BtC 265
Turin, Denebola .....	SF 275	Vior, Egyrn .....	TTR 140
Turtsirho, Ghost Rift .....	SE 165	Virshash, Urlaggash .....	TDatD 182
Tuwayk, Gulf .....	BtC 275	Virshash, Urlaqqash .....	JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
Twinián, Dunmag .....	BtC 253	Vland, Vland .....	JTAS1 80
Tyokh, Tlaiowaha .....	TGE 124, TTR 183	Vogar, Veracruz .....	SF 279
Tyr, Dpres .....	TGE 101	Vorito, Tlaiowaha .....	TTR 183
Tyrfing, Sword Worlds .....	SW 64	Vorn, Yggdrasil .....	TTR 151
Uaka, Ftyoauial .....	TGR 118	Vvirhlanz, Okhuemgir .....	BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
Uaowa, Htaoeasee .....	TaA 93	Vroekmozaas, Ghost Rift .....	SE 166
Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa' .....	TaA 14	Vume, Sindal .....	DC 37
Uayer, Ileaseiha .....	TDatD 117	Waeorsya, Kyaenkha .....	TDatD 220

Waikhta, Aokiylair ..... TGR 101  
 Walei, Egnyrn..... TTR 140  
 Walston, District 268..... HaD 5  
 Wang, Akuusir..... TDatD 216  
 Waq, Danvers..... TDatD 232  
 Wardn, Lunion..... BtC 102, Sk 85  
 Warinir, Edge ..... TDatD 88  
 Web Edge, Florian..... SE 130  
 Weeven, Oriah ..... SF 268  
 Weipu, Alderamin..... SF 151  
 Weisaow, Kilrai' ..... TDatD 243  
 Weiwei, Dagir ..... SF 251  
 Wellington, New Islands.....Re 81  
 Whanga, Regina .....JTAS12 108  
 Whekau, Helix ..... SE 332  
 Wielderness, Kyahiyleakhaw..... TaA 8  
 Wildeman, Tobia ..... TTR 167  
 Woilreawau, Nora'a ..... TGE 88  
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair ..... TGR 103  
 Wrebil, Chant ..... TTI 191  
 Wrecks of the Great Rift .....Re 78  
 Xapoqoz, Corridor..... TGR 85  
 Xenogast, Storm ..... SE 150  
 Xiao, Jarnac ..... SE 352  
 Xiwa, Concord..... SF 137  
 Yaeawaokh, Nora'a..... TGE 85  
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao ..... TaA 83  
 Yaioukh, Htaoeasee..... TaA 93  
 Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea..... TaA 71  
 Yangikent, Katanga ..... SE 104  
 Yano, Regulus..... SF 293  
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar..... TDatD 57  
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi..... SE 312  
 Ye-lu, Cemplas..... TTI 184  
 Yebab, Aramis..... BtC 49  
 Yekhtia, Ranib ..... TTR 194  
 Yero'ilra, Goertel ..... TGE 81,120  
 Yesail, Ouhtoh..... TDatD 121  
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui ..... TDatD 268  
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil ..... TTR 152  
 Yokhui, Yokhui ..... TDatD 268  
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh ..... TGR 89  
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah..... TDatD 119  
 Yori, Regina .....JTAS2 72  
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea ..... TGR 106  
 Yrfrzhielia, Issoudun ..... SE 261  
 Yukheawealruahiykh, A Ekhyolyooul..... TaA 17  
 Yulriyyew, Fearah..... TDatD 134  
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih ..... TaA 75  
 Zamoran, Two Little.....Re 26

Zanzibar, Orichalc ..... SF 259  
 Zeen, Inar..... BtC 249,249  
 Zemlya, Riftrim ..... TDatD 141  
 Zendiisica, Corridor..... TGR 85  
 Zimmel, Dunea ..... TTI 227  
 Zircon, Vilis ..... BtC 64  
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra ..... SF 290  
 Zudagim, Strand..... TGR 48  
 Zuflucht, New Islands ..... Re 45, TGR 9  
 Zydar, Zydar..... SE 135



## Vargr

Akumgeda .....	AoCS1 172
Architecture .....	AoCS1 175
Armour .....	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214
Fireproof .....	AoCS1 208
Reflec.....	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades .....	AoCS1 214
Art .....	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter .....	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Augments .....	AoCS1 214
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 174
Business .....	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair .....	AoCS1 186
Emissary .....	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement .....	AoCS1 190
Loner .....	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy .....	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist .....	AoCS1 202
Central Supply .....	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty .....	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones .....	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands .....	AoCS1 177
Culture.....	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Diet .....	AoCS1 171
Dress .....	AoCS1 174
Economy.....	AoCS1 177
Emissaries.....	AoCS1 176
Family .....	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct .....	AoCS1 172
High Guard .....	AoCS1 223
Crews .....	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers .....	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium .....	AoCS1 178
Infighting .....	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction .....	JTAS1 65
Kokasha .....	AoCS1 172
Language.....	AoCS1 178
Lifespan .....	AoCS1 171

Markings .....	AoCS1 175
Military .....	AoCS1 177
Nakagun .....	AoCS1 172
Naming .....	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication.....	AoCS1 178
Packs.....	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards .....	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield .....	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets.....	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall .....	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu).....	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr).....	AoCS1 210
Base Garments .....	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 213
Bracers .....	AoCS1 209
Breastplate.....	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot.....	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit .....	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong) .....	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk) .....	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot.....	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape .....	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz).....	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers.....	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall .....	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards .....	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest.....	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz) .....	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall .....	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket .....	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour .....	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards .....	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall .....	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket .....	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot .....	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour.....	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 212
Vest .....	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho) .....	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku) .....	AoCS1 210
Physiology .....	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment .....	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride.....	AoCS1 173
Robots	

Advisor Robot .....	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Roth Thokken.....	AoCS1 172
Ships	
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout .....	AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier .....	AoCS1 230
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....	BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker.....	ACS 154
Koerae Trader.....	AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette.....	AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader.....	ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner .....	ACS 150
Radhi Seeker .....	AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236
Sorrgheg Reaver.....	ACS 157
Small Craft	
Aakum Heavy Fighter .....	AoCS1 224
Society.....	AoCS1 172
Subspecies .....	AoCS1 171
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175
Travellers.....	
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA).....	AoCS1 179,206
Draft.....	AoCS1 181
Life Events .....	AoCS1 204
Mustering Out .....	AoCS1 205
Pack Events .....	AoCS1 205
Psionics .....	AoCS1 181
Qualifications .....	AoCS1 181
Skills .....	AoCS1 181
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 179
Titles .....	AoCS1 179
United Followers of Augurgh .....	BtC 160,231
Urzaeng .....	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5
Vehicles	
Clawtip Plasma Tank .....	AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier .....	BtC 55
Gravitic Racer .....	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder .....	AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Weapon	
Claw Fist .....	AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol .....	AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217

## Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy .....	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard .....	SF 76
History .....	SF 70
Military .....	SF 70
Overview.....	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel .....	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement .....	SF 73
Life Events .....	SF 73
Terms .....	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps .....	SF 73
Vegan Military Events .....	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps.....	SF 74

## Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence.....	VH 49
Ammunition.....	VH 45
Armour .....	VH 34
Armour Locations.....	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait .....	VH 61
Ectothermic.....	VH 61
Endothermic.....	VH 62
Invertebrate.....	VH 62
Vertebrate.....	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon.....	VH 63
Biolaser.....	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon .....	VH 63
Flame Spitter.....	VH 64
Scything Claw .....	VH 64
Sonic Screamer .....	VH 64
Spore Mortar.....	VH 65
Swarm Cannon .....	VH 65
Biotech .....	VH 61
Repairs .....	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle .....	VH 15,17,31
Floats .....	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors.....	VH 29
Folding Wings .....	VH 29
Folding Wings .....	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil .....	VH 20,21
Increased Dive .....	VH 22,23
Lifting Body.....	VH 24
Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Monowheel .....	VH 14
Multi-legs .....	VH 31
Open Frame.....	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider .....	VH 15
Rough Terrain .....	VH 14,15
STOL .....	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined.....	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive .....	VH 22,23
Supersonic.....	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets .....	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors.....	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller.....	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered.....	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne .....	VH 29
Airship .....	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle .....	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle.....	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft.....	VH 33
Heavy Jet.....	VH 28
Heavy Submersible .....	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter .....	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle .....	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle.....	VH 14
Light Hovercraft .....	VH 32
Light Jet.....	VH 27
Light Submersible .....	VH 22
Ornithopter .....	VH 29
Powered Boat.....	VH 20
Ship .....	VH 21
Unpowered Boat .....	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle .....	VH 18
Construction Times .....	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility .....	VH 56
Customisation .....	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System .....	VH 49
Aquatic Drive .....	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler.....	VH 56
Autodoc .....	VH 56
Autopilot .....	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive.....	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters .....	VH 48
Bunks.....	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Command Centre.....	VH 57
Communications .....	CRB 142
Communications Systems .....	VH 51
Compact Excavator .....	JTAS11 106
Computers .....	VH 52
Control System .....	VH 47
Corrosive Environment.....	VH 55
Crane.....	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool .....	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill .....	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade .....	VH 57
Dumper.....	JTAS11 107
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57
Ejection Seat.....	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures .....	VH 52

Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50	Stealth .....	VH 55
Encrypted .....	VH 51	Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Entertainment System .....	CRB 143, VH 57	Supercavitating Gravitic Drive	
Excavator .....	JTAS11 107	System.....	SF 174
External Power.....	VH 48	Suppressant Tanks.....	JTAS5 77
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58	Tightbeam.....	VH 51
Fire and Rescue .....	JTAS5 77	Turret.....	CRB 143
Fission Plant.....	VH 49	Vacuum Protection.....	VH 56
Fresher .....	VH 58	Weapon .....	CRB 143
Fuel Capacity .....	VH 46	Wet Bar.....	VH 60
Fuel Efficiency.....	VH 46	Design .....	VH 5
Fusion Plant .....	VH 49	Design Checklist .....	VH 5
Galley.....	VH 58	Drive Systems.....	VH 47
General Purpose Laboratory.....	VH 58	Drone.....	VH 66
Geological Sampler .....	VH 58	Drones	
Ground Drive.....	VH 48	Actuation System .....	VH 67
Holding Tank.....	VH 58	Base Station.....	VH 67
Holo-Suite .....	VH 58	Control Interfaces.....	VH 67
Hostile Environment .....	VH 55	Receiver.....	VH 67
Hot Tub.....	VH 58	Remote Control .....	VH 66
Hydrographic Sampler .....	VH 59	Robot Brain .....	VH 68
Increased Range .....	VH 51	Electronics .....	VH 51
Insidious Environment .....	VH 55	Environmental Customisation .....	VH 55
Internal Bay.....	VH 59	Fire Control.....	VH 45
Laboratory .....	VH 59	Gun Shield .....	VH 37
Life Support .....	VH 56	Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Lift .....	JTAS11 108	Hiding .....	VH 3
Low Berth .....	VH 59	Jet Engines .....	VH 44
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59	Linked Weapons .....	VH 45
Meson Communicator .....	VH 51	Maintenance .....	VH 3
Multi-Combine.....	JTAS11 108	Mass Production .....	VH 5
Navigation .....	CRB 143	Nuclear Dampers .....	VH 35
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52	Offensive Customisation.....	VH 45
Nuclear Damper.....	VH 50	Open Turret .....	SF 160
Off-road .....	CRB 143	Performance .....	VH 46
Operating Theatre.....	VH 59	Power Plant.....	VH 60
Pile Driver .....	JTAS11 109	Power Systems .....	VH 48
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50	Quirks .....	VH 4
Reactive Armour .....	VH 51	Resupply.....	VH 3
Refrigerator.....	VH 60	Sensor Range .....	VH 3
Refuelling Plant .....	VH 60	Shipping .....	VH 3
Rescue Ladder.....	JTAS5 77	Size .....	VH 3
Road Roller .....	JTAS11 109	Spacecraft Weapons .....	VH 44
Satellite Uplink .....	VH 51	Stealth and Camouflage .....	VH 54
Sensors.....	CRB 143, VH 54	Towing.....	VH 3
Short Term Life Support.....	CRB 143	Trait	
Smart Wheels.....	VH 48	AFV.....	VH 4,34
Smoke Discharger.....	VH 51	ATV.....	VH 4
Speed .....	VH 46	Guided .....	JTAS6 90
Stateroom .....	VH 60	Off-Roader .....	VH 4

Open.....VH 4  
 Tracked.....VH 4  
 Used .....VH 3  
 Vehicle Robot Manipulators.....RH 27  
 Weapon Mounts.....VH 37  
   Bay .....VH 37  
   Fixed Mount.....VH 37  
   Gun Port .....VH 37  
   Hard Point.....VH 38  
   Large Turret.....VH 38  
   Modular Mount.....VH 38  
   Pintle Mount.....VH 37  
   Pop-up Mount .....VH 38  
   Ring Mount.....VH 37  
   Small Turret.....VH 38  
 Weapon Trait  
   One Use.....VH 4  
 Weapons.....VH 37  
   AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile.....JTAS6 93  
   Actiune Puternica.....JTAS6 93  
   Active Vehicle Protection System .....SW 164  
   Aerospace Defence Laser .....CSC 168  
   Anti-Air Missile .....CSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39  
   Anti-Missile System .....SW 169,174,175,176  
   Anti-Tank Missile .....CSC 172, VH 39  
   Assault Defence System.....SW 164  
   Autocannon.....SW 167,169  
   Black Powder Cannon .....CSC 168  
   Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR.....JTAS6 91  
   Bolt Thrower .....CSC 172, VH 39  
   Bomb .....CSC 172  
   Bombardment Missile.....CSC 172, VH 39  
   Bombardment Rocket Rack.....CSC 172  
   Bomblet Rack.....JTAS2 111  
   Cannon .....CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40  
   Cluster Bombs .....JTAS2 113  
   Cluster Mortar .....SF 160  
   Early Machinegun.....VH 40  
   Earthquake Bomb.....CSC 172, VH 40  
   Field Gun .....CSC 168  
   Fusion Gun.....CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40  
   GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher.....JTAS6 92  
   Gatling Laser.....CSC 169  
   Gauss Cannon.....CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41  
   Gravitic Cannon .....AoCS3 136  
   Guided Munition.....VH 41  
   Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile.....JTAS2 53  
   Heavy Autocannon .....CSC 168  
   Heavy Bomb .....VH 41  
   Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....AoCS3 136

Heavy Machinegun.....CRB 142, CSC 169  
 Heavy Rocket Pod.....CSC 172  
 High-explosive Bomb .....VH 41  
 Hypervelocity Cannon .....CSC 169  
 Laser Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176  
 Light Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42  
 Light Autocannon .....CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42  
 Light Laser Cannon .....VH 42  
 Long Range Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42  
 Machinegun .....SW 167,169  
 Machinegun Pod .....JTAS2 113  
 Medium Autocannon .....CSC 168  
 Medium Bomb.....VH 42  
 Meson Accelerator .....CSC 169  
 Mini-torpedo Battery.....AoCS3 227  
 Orbital Defence Cannon .....CSC 170  
 Passive Vehicle Protection System .....SW 164  
 Penetrator Cannon.....SW 165,174  
 Planetary Defence Cannon .....SW 106  
 Plasma Gun.....CSC 170  
 Plasma Gun-C.....SW 175  
 Plasma Missile Rack.....CSC 172, VH 43  
 Rail Gun .....CSC 170  
 Rapid-Fire Fusion Guns .....TTI 30  
 Rocket Pod .....CSC 173  
 Rotary Autocannon.....CSC 170,173, VH 43  
 Screamer Cannon .....AoCS3 227  
 Sidereal Defence Laser .....AoCS1 290  
 Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile  
 System.....JTAS6 95  
 Standoff Decoy System .....SW 164  
 Tac Launcher.....CSC 173  
 Torpedo .....CSC 173, VH 43  
 VRF Gauss Gun.....CSC 170  
 VRF Machinegun.....CSC 170  
 Water Cannon .....CSC 173, VH 43

## Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle..... JTAS3 121  
A-Awab Air Tram.....AoCS3 261  
ACL-202 Agrobot..... SF 166  
ACV-3 Martinique IFV..... VH 93  
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil .....JTAS6 66  
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter .....JTAS6 64  
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile.....JTAS5 46  
ATV .....CRB 144  
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance  
Drone.....VH 137  
Achilles-Class Frigate..... VH 92  
Advanced Fire Engine .....JTAS5 80  
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV ..... VH 94  
Air/Raft.....CRB 144, VH 95  
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV).....VH 115  
Aquatic ATV.....JTAS1 31  
Architeuthis Biotech Airship .....VH 116  
Armoured Car ..... DC 129, TCC 6  
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV) ..... VH 117  
Armoured Van..... VH 96  
Arthur Mining Robot .....VH 118  
Assault Cycle .....VH 119  
Astrin Grav APC..... TTI 31  
Automated Refinery Drone ..... JTAS12 44  
Avante Jet Fighter.....VH 120  
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus .....JTAS8 96  
Behemoth Transport Helicopter..... VH 79  
Behrait Transport Vehicle ..... BaEG 21  
Bestia AFV ..... BaEG 21  
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot .....AoCS3 262  
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft .....VH 121  
Bonham-class Luxury Airship ..... JTAS12 46  
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone.....VH 138  
Branak Superheavy Tank .....AoCS3 138  
Bright-Side Crawler..... TTI 141  
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck .....VH 122  
Brutus heavy cargo truck.....CRB 145  
Bulette .....VH 123  
Cargo Lifter.....CRB 145, VH 97  
Cargo Submarine..... JTAS13 32, TCI 36  
Chameleon Scout Walker .....VH 124  
Clawbike ..... AoCS1 64, TTR 116  
Clawtip Plasma Tank .....AoCS1 221  
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner ..... VH 98  
Corrosive Environment Construction  
Platform ..... SF 90  
Cougar Battle Tank ..... VH 80  
Crawler ..... AoCS1 65, TTR 117  
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....VH 125

Crusader Superheavy Tank..... SF 94  
Da-We-Pa War Walker.....AoCS3 263  
Deep Ranger Research Submarine.....BtC 109  
Deep Sea Submersible..... TPoD 134, VH 99  
Dirigible ..... VH 81  
Dirt Bike.....VH 100  
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier.....VH 101  
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon..... JTAS12 34  
Dragonflyer Gravcopter.....VH 102  
Dune Buggy ..... VH 82  
Expeditionary Crawler ..... TTI 167  
Explorer Mini-Sub ..... TTI 168  
F-500 Field Power Unit.....JTAS5 71  
Family Transport Vehicle.....AoCS1 151  
Farm-Crawler .....JTAS13 120  
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine.....AoCS3 264  
Firehammer G/Fighter .....VH 139  
Flame Train..... TaA 55  
Four-wheel ATV .....JTAS1 27  
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....JTAS2 50  
Fury Helicopter Gunship.....VH 103  
G/Bike..... CRB 146, VH 126  
G/Carrier.....CRB 148  
G/Racer ..... CRB 146, VH 104  
G/Runner City Car.....VH 127  
GVR Minicoon ..... VH 84  
Galleon ..... VH 70  
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle.....CRB 147, VH 83  
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier ..... BtC 55  
Gosta Light Tank.....AoCS3 137  
Grav Barge..... AoCS1 67, TTR 119  
Grav Bike ..... AoCS3 72  
Grav Cart .....JTAS14 125  
Grav Floater .....VH 128  
Grav Sled.....AoCS3 182  
Grav-assisted ATV.....JTAS1 30  
Gravitic Racer .....AoCS1 218  
Gravitic Speeder .....AoCS1 219  
Grinder Subterranean Assault  
Capsule .....VH 140  
Ground Car .....VH 105  
Gun Transport.....VH 106  
Gunskiff..... CRB 147, VH 129  
HEV-12 .....VH 131  
Hand-Cranked Dirigible ..... BtC 73  
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat ..... VH 74  
Hazardous Environment Fire Engine.....JTAS5 78  
Heaven70 Gunship Drone .....VH 130  
Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle..... VH 85  
High Guardian Military Dirigible ..... TGR 61

Hnaefir Air/Raft..... BtC 93  
 Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft ..... SW 169  
 Hostile Environment Research  
 Outpost..... JTAS12 50  
 Hratlinler Gravitic Transport ..... BaEG 71  
 Humphead Armoured Personnel Carrier..... VH 86  
 Hunterfoil ..... SF 158  
 Hydra Heavy Support Walker ..... VH 141  
 Hydrofoil ..... VH 87  
 IISS Air/Raft ..... JTAS6 120  
 IISS Grav Bike..... JTAS6 117  
 IISS Survey G/Carrier..... JTAS6 122  
 Iderati Light Support Submarine..... JTAS7 113  
 Iderati Space Defence Submarine ..... JTAS7 112  
 Impala Scout Helicopter ..... VH 88  
 Imperious G-Carrier ..... AoCS1 286  
 Insight Scout SI..... AoCS1 288  
 Invader Light Grav Tank ..... TTI 29  
 Isgni Flyer ..... BaEVV 15  
 Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence  
 Submarine ..... JTAS6 68  
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank ..... AoCS1 66, TTR 118  
 LK-1001 Light Grav Tank..... SW 173  
 LT-1067 Grav Gunship ..... SW 173  
 Large ATV..... JTAS1 28  
 Lead Grav Skimmer ..... AoCS1 150  
 Legionary Battle Tank..... VH 107  
 Lentävä Taistelulaite ..... SW 173  
 Liberator G/Carrier ..... VH 132  
 Liberty-Class Ironclad..... VH 75  
 Light APC..... JTAS1 120  
 Light Patrol Vehicle ..... JTAS1 117  
 Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft ..... JTAS2 118  
 Loper Ground Carrier..... AoCS1 222  
 Luftburna Kampfordon ..... SW 173  
 Lynx Fast Assault Tank..... VH 133  
 M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle ..... VH 134  
 MTD-1088..... SW 169  
 Magnetisk Tankdämpare ..... SW 169  
 Manticore Fighting Walker..... VH 142  
 Merla ..... JTAS9 60  
 Mighty Maus Mobile Crane..... JTAS11 22  
 Military Grav Bike ..... AoCS3 73  
 Mobile Fighting Platform..... AoCS1 153  
 Monocycle ..... AoCS3 71  
 Mud Crab Submersible Tank..... AoCS3 185  
 Newpoint Grav APC ..... VH 143  
 Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory..... AoCS3 183  
 Off-Roader Freight Carriage ..... AoCS3 264  
 Off-Roader Habitat Carriage ..... AoCS3 265

Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage ..... AoCS3 265  
 Orbital Defense Submarine ..... Re 90  
 P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier ..... SW 169  
 PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel  
 Carrier ..... SW 167  
 Pabta Tracked Scooter..... AoCS3 266  
 Paladin Laser Grav Tank ..... VH 108  
 Palomino Light Strike Aircraft ..... JTAS2 116  
 Panssaroitu Kuljetus ..... SW 167  
 Parthian Wheeled Scout..... VH 89  
 Patruljeholder..... SW 169  
 Pegasus Personal Ornithopter ..... VH 135  
 Personal Grav Skimmer..... AoCS1 149  
 Personal Land Yacht ..... CRB 148, VH 71  
 Peswab Marsh Hopper ..... AoCS3 266  
 Port Protector' Light Security  
 Vehicle..... JTAS3 123  
 Power Boat ..... VH 90  
 Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank..... VH 144  
 Princely Lord Attack Speeder..... AoCS1 289  
 Prospecting Buggy..... HG 164  
 Qiknavra Grav Tank..... AoCS1 291  
 Ragno ..... JTAS11 87  
 Raider's Land Yacht ..... VH 72  
 Rakatama G/Carrier..... VH 145  
 Raven Heavy Strike Jet ..... JTAS2 120  
 Research Ship..... VH 109  
 Ryo Steamship..... TaA 91  
 ST-1085 Tank Hunter ..... SW 173  
 Sail Fish Sea Scooter ..... AoCS3 184  
 Scooter ..... JTAS14 123  
 Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy ..... JTAS7 96  
 Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft..... JTAS9 20  
 Ship's Bike ..... JTAS14 124  
 Ship's Cart ..... JTAS14 121  
 Silent Grasp Attack Speeder ..... AoCS1 290  
 Skander Pickup..... Sk 99  
 Skander SUV ..... Sk 99  
 Skoeld ..... SW 167  
 Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber..... JTAS2 114  
 Skystrike G/Fighter..... VH 110  
 Sloop ..... VH 73  
 Socrates Field Car..... VH 111  
 Sperle Searcher ..... DC 144, LP 4  
 Sphere Tank ..... AoCS3 74  
 Splorabug ..... JTAS4 102  
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV..... TGE 43  
 Standard Eight-wheel ATV..... JTAS1 25  
 Statesman Luxury Grav Car ..... Re 18  
 Steam Car..... VH 76



Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike .....	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike .....	JTAS8 32
Submersible Personal Transport .....	SF 174
Säiliön Tappaja.....	SW 173
Talsen Automotive 'Challenger'	
Ground Car .....	JTAS4 104
Tempest Supercar .....	VH 136
Termite Excavating Tunneller .....	VH 91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter.....	VH 77
Thunder Hover Tank .....	VH 112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3 186
Torbellino Grav Speeder .....	SF 96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle .....	VH 113
Transport Crawler .....	BtC 87
Trepida Grav Tank .....	TTI 30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction .....	JTAS10 51
Unity Grav Afv .....	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled .....	AoCS1 285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter .....	VH 78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle .....	SW 166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker.....	JTAS9 68
Violator Strategic Bomber .....	VH 114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault	
Vehicle.....	VH 146
Work Submarine .....	TCI 37
Wulfenite G/Carrier .....	AoCS1 220
Yorilao Farming Submarine .....	TGR 90
ZRM Airstrike Platform .....	JTAS12 48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone.....	VH 147

## Weapon

Accessories .....	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher .....	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher .....	CSC 174
Bandolier .....	CSC 174
Bayonet.....	CSC 174
Bipod .....	CSC 174
Compensator .....	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet.....	CSC 174
FOF Safety.....	CSC 175
FOF Tag.....	CSC 175
Friend or Foe .....	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser .....	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod.....	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine .....	CSC 175
Holographic Sights .....	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon.....	CSC 175
Laser Sight.....	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display .....	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting.....	CSC 176
Scan Jammer.....	CSC 176
Scope .....	CSC 176
Secure Weapon .....	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock .....	CSC 177
Smart Tracker .....	CSC 177
Suppressor .....	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid .....	CSC 177
Ammo .....	CSC 178
Aerosol .....	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS).....	CSC 179
Armour Piercing .....	CSC 178
Baton .....	CSC 179
Bomblet .....	CSC 179
Canister .....	CSC 179
Chemical.....	CSC 179
Concussion .....	CSC 179
Directed Plasma.....	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse .....	CSC 179
Extended Range.....	CSC 179
Flare .....	CSC 179
Foam .....	CSC 179
Fragmentation .....	CSC 179
Fuel-air.....	CSC 180
Guided .....	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP).....	CSC 180
Incendiary .....	CSC 180
Net.....	CSC 180
Neurotoxin .....	CSC 180

Nuclear .....	CSC 180
Plasma .....	CSC 180
Smoke .....	CSC 180
Solid Shot .....	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons .....	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl .....	CSC 154
Bolas.....	CSC 155
Boomerang .....	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow .....	CSC 154
Crossbow.....	CSC 154
Dart.....	CSC 154
Fierah .....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Javelin.....	CSC 154
Long Bow.....	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas.....	CSC 155
Monofilament Net.....	CSC 155
Net.....	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow .....	CSC 154
Short Bow .....	CSC 154
Sling .....	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons.....	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar .....	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun.....	CSC 164
Demolition Gun .....	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun .....	CSC 164
Heavy Gun .....	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar .....	CSC 164
Light Gun .....	CSC 166
Light Howitzer .....	CSC 166
Mass Driver.....	CSC 166
Siege Gun.....	CSC 166
Support Mortar.....	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons.....	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Gauntlet Laser.....	CSC 149
Hand Flamer .....	CSC 149
Laser Pistol .....	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol .....	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator.....	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine .....	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray.....	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser .....	CSC 150
Short-Hand .....	AoCS1 143
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster .....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Pistol .....	AoCS1 216
Stazer .....	JTAS7 109

Stunner.....	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109	Chemical.....	CSC 157
Trakhtyaua.....	TTR 113	Electromagnetic Pulse.....	CSC 157
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser.....	JTAS9 52	Frag.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Incendiary.....	CSC 158
Sonic Screamer.....	AoCS3 226	Neurotoxin.....	CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Plasma.....	CSC 158
Cartridge Laser Carbine.....	CSC 151	Smoke.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Cartridge Laser Rifle.....	CSC 151	Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Convergence Beam Rifle.....	AoCS3 135	Stun.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Cryo Rifle.....	CSC 151	Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Flame Rifle.....	CSC 151	Tranq Gas.....	CSC 158
Hand-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143	Heavy	
Heavy Laser Rifle.....	CSC 151	Anti-Material Rifle.....	CSC 160
Ion Rifle.....	CSC 151, TTI 113	Assault Rocket Launcher.....	CSC 160
Lance-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143	Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun.....	CSC 160
Laser Carbine.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Cryojet.....	CSC 160
Laser Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Laser Sniper Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Early Machinegun.....	CSC 160
Leader-Rod.....	AoCS2 182	FGHP.....	CRB 133, CSC 160
Maser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70	Gravity Spear.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Nova Gun.....	JTAS2 17	Grenade Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 160
Omicron Laser Carbine.....	JTAS8 72	Heavy Weapon.....	TTR 114
Plasma Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 152	Hlaurakh.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Pulse Carbine.....	RH 108	Light Assault Gun.....	CSC 161
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152	Light Gatling Laser.....	CSC 161
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217	Machinegun.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Mag Cannon.....	JTAS8 19
Stun Blaster (beam).....	CSC 152	Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152	PGHP.....	CRB 133
Stun Carbine.....	CSC 152	Plasma Jet.....	CSC 161
Stun Rifle.....	RH 108, TTI 114	Plasma Streamer.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Stun Shotgun.....	RH 108	RAM Grenade Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Triluealikhe.....	TTR 113	Rapid-Fire Machinegun.....	CSC 161
Trolitakheal.....	TTR 113	Rocket Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Weapon-of-Destruction.....	AoCS1 144	Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144	Three-barrel Mortar.....	AoCS2 121
Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149	Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Executive Cases.....	JTAS7 35	Heraklionian Dagger.....	MoAS 62
Explosives.....	CSC 159	Melee	
Breaching Charge.....	CSC 159	Anti-Armour Flail.....	CSC 132
Complex Chemical Charge.....	CSC 159	Arc-Field Weapon.....	CSC 134
Fusion Block.....	CSC 159	Assassin's Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159	Assault Pike.....	CSC 134
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159	Battering Ram.....	AoCS3 181
Pocket Nuke.....	CSC 159	Battle Axe.....	CSC 134
TDX.....	CSC 159	Blade.....	CRB 125, CSC 134
Gravitic Weapons.....	JTAS4 31	Blade Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Grenades.....	CSC 157	Boarding Shield.....	CSC 140
Aerosol.....	CRB 131, CSC 157	Brass Knuckles.....	CSC 138

Broadsword..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1  
 Buckler .....CSC 140  
 Ceremonial Dagger .....AoCS3 260  
 Ceremonial Hand-Blade .....AoCS1 142  
 Ceremonial Staff .....AoCS3 260  
 Chaindrive Axe.....CSC 134  
 Chaindrive Sword.....CSC 134  
 Claw Fist .....AoCS1 216  
 Claw Glove.....CSC 138  
 Club ..... CRB 125, CSC 132  
 Club Tail.....AoCS3 260  
 Crescent Blade ..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111  
 Cutlass ..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1  
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134  
 Exo-bionic Glove .....JTAS2 11  
 Expandable Shield.....CSC 140  
 Fierah ..... TTR 111  
 Garrotte .....CSC 138  
 Gravitic Shield.....CSC 140  
 Gravity Hammer .....CSC 132  
 Great Axe.....CSC 134  
 Hand-Blade .....AoCS1 142  
 Handspikes .....CSC 138  
 Hatchet .....CSC 134  
 Heavy Polearm..... JTAS10 33  
 Heraklion Dagger ..... SF 204  
 Hi'asoi ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160  
 Hrrak!k Battle Axe .....JTAS12 102  
 Improvised .....CRB 125  
 Knuckleblasters.....CSC 138  
 Lance.....AoCS1 142, CSC 134  
 Large Shield.....CSC 141  
 Long Blade.....CSC 135  
 Mace.....CSC 132  
 Mercurial Staff.....JTAS2 15  
 Monkey Knife ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Monoblade .....CSC 135  
 Monofilament Axe .....CSC 135  
 Monofilament Garrotte.....CSC 139  
 Moon Blade.....AoCS3 134  
 Multi-bladed Whip Sword .....AoCS3 260  
 Officer's Sword.....AoCS2 117, DC 181  
 Piston Fist .....CSC 139  
 Piston Spear .....CSC 135  
 Polearm ..... JTAS10 33  
 Psi Blade.....CSC 137  
 Psi Dagger .....CSC 137  
 Rapier ..... CRB 125, CSC 137  
 Reaver's Axe ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Riot Shield.....CSC 141  
 Sap .....CSC 132  
 Seax ..... SW 162  
 Shield ..... AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141  
 Shock Whip.....CSC 141  
 Sledgehammer.....CSC 132  
 Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111  
 Spear .....CSC 137  
 Spear-hook ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Spiked Club Tail.....AoCS3 260  
 Staff ..... CRB 125, CSC 134  
 Static Axe.....CSC 137  
 Static Blade.....CSC 137  
 Static Maul.....CSC 134  
 Stealth Dagger .....CSC 137  
 Stone Axe .....CSC 137  
 Stunfist.....CSC 139  
 Stunstick ..... CRB 125, CSC 134  
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111  
 Truncheon .....JTAS10 126  
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163  
 War Pick .....CSC 137  
 Whip .....CSC 141  
 Whip Sword .....AoCS3 260  
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Yurletya ..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112  
 Option  
   Auxiliary Grenade Launcher .....CRB 135  
   Gyrostabiliser.....CRB 135  
   Intelligent Weapon.....CRB 135  
   Laser Sight.....CRB 135  
   Scope .....CRB 135  
   Secure Weapon .....CRB 135  
   Suppressor .....CRB 135  
 Slug Pistols  
   Antique Pistol ..... CRB 127, CSC 142  
   Assault Pistol.....CSC 142  
   Autopistol ..... CRB 127, CSC 142  
   Body Pistol ..... CRB 127, CSC 142  
   Cartridge Pistol .....CSC 142  
   Coach Pistol.....CSC 142  
   Duck's Foot Pistol.....CSC 142  
   Flechette Pistol.....CSC 142  
   Gauss Personal Defence Weapon  
   (GPDW).....AoCS2 119  
   Gauss Pistol ..... CRB 127, CSC 144  
   Gravitic Pistol .....JTAS4 33  
   Heavy Revolver .....CSC 144  
   Hiver Gauss PDW.....AoCS2 252  
   Hiver Gauss Pistol .....AoCS2 252

Hlakhaihte .....	TGE 142	Omicron Airburst Rifle .....	JTAS8 75
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR.....	JTAS8 74
Officer's Revolver .....	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Revcart Shotgun .....	JTAS7 32
Palvelupistooli .....	SW 161	Rifle .....	CRB 127, CSC 146
Revcart Pistol .....	JTAS7 32	Sawed-off Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Revolver.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine.....	JTAS7 32
Shot Pistol.....	CSC 144	Shotgun .....	CRB 127, CSC 147
Snub Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Sniper Rifle .....	CSC 147
Snub Revolver.....	DE 55	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol .....	JTAS12 103	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Sraaalk Gauss Rifle .....	JTAS12 103
Woodpecker Autopistol .....	JTAS2 15	Submachine Gun .....	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	VM-11 .....	SW 162
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver.....	JTAS9 52	VPF.....	SW 163
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	VRF Gauss Rifle .....	AoCS3 70
Slug Rifles		Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113
AN-154 .....	JTAS8 72	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle.....	JTAS9 52
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine .....	JTAS9 53
Advanced Combat Rifle .....	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-Survnaught Hatchet .....	JTAS9 53
Air Rifle .....	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TTR 113
Aluksen Ase.....	SW 160	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Antique Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	TLO Weapons.....	CSC 131
Assault Rifle .....	CSC 146	Tactical Cases.....	JTAS7 36
Assault Rocket Launcher .....	JTAS1 106	Trait	
Assault Shotgun.....	CSC 146	AP X .....	CRB 79
Autorifle .....	CRB 127, CSC 146	Artillery .....	CSC 131
Big Game Rifle .....	CSC 146	Auto X.....	CRB 79
Bio-Gloop Gun .....	JTAS2 17	Blast X .....	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60	Bulky.....	CRB 79
Boarding Gun.....	DC 183	Dangerous .....	CSC 131
Breaching Gun.....	DC 182	Fire .....	CSC 131
Flechette Submachine Gun .....	CSC 146	One Use.....	CSC 131
Gauss Assault Gun .....	CSC 146	Radiation .....	CRB 79
Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW).....	AoCS2 119	Scope .....	CRB 79
Gauss Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	Silent .....	CSC 131
Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	CSC 146	Smart.....	CRB 79
Gauss Submachinegun .....	CSC 146	Smasher .....	CSC 131
Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32	Sonic (-X).....	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon.....	JTAS4 32	Stun .....	CRB 79
Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle .....	CSC 146	Very Bulky.....	CRB 79
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253	Very Dangerous .....	CSC 131
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253	Zero-G .....	CRB 79
Jaegergevar .....	SW 161	Weaponry .....	CSC 131
Jaegerkarbin .....	SW 161		
Keng Long Gun .....	BtC 43		
Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147		
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135		
Magrail Rifle .....	CSC 146		
Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106		
Navy Combat Shotgun .....	AoCS2 118		

## Zhodani

Armour .....	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation .....	AoCS1 249
Art .....	AoCS1 248
Augments .....	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani .....	AoCS1 242
Central Supply .....	AoCS1 278
Customs .....	AoCS1 244
Dress .....	AoCS1 248
Fleet .....	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation .....	AoCS1 249
High Guard .....	AoCS1 292
Intelligence .....	AoCS1 252
Intendants .....	AoCS1 245
Justice .....	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement .....	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS1 281
Military .....	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation .....	AoCS1 249
Nobles .....	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress .....	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour .....	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies.....	JTAS2 54
Philosophy .....	AoCS1 244
Physiology .....	AoCS1 243
Proles .....	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch .....	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding .....	AoCS1 278
Psionics .....	AoCS1 276
Re-Education .....	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots .....	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot .....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot .....	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot .....	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot .....	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security .....	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette .....	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner .....	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier .....	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader .....	AoCS1 298
Society.....	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism .....	AoCS1 244
Travellers .....	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent .....	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 255
Careers.....	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft.....	AoCS1 254
Entertainer .....	AoCS1 260
Government .....	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Life Events .....	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out .....	AoCS1 275
Navy .....	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles.....	AoCS1 253
Pensions .....	AoCS1 275
Prole .....	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games .....	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training.....	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events .....	AoCS1 274
Scholar .....	AoCS1 272
Social Classification.....	AoCS1 253
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier .....	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI .....	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder .....	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder .....	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv .....	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled .....	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate .....	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent .....	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others .....	AoCS1 276
Blocking .....	AoCS1 276
Control .....	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing .....	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate .....	AoCS1 276
Mimic .....	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer .....	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection .....	AoCS1 277